2011–12 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:12)

Data Collection Instruments

(Excerpt from https://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2014182)
Appendix G
Student Interview Facsimiles

Student Interview

Section 1. Enrollment
Section 2. Education Experiences
Section 3. Financial Aid
Section 4. Current Employment
Section 5. Income and Expenses
Section 6. Background

Student Records

Institution Indicators
Student Indicators
Student Information
Budget
Enrollment
Aid Awarded

G-3
G-5
G-27
G-53
G-65
G-81
G-93
G-101
G-102
G-103
G-105
G-106
G-114
Section 1. Enrollment

ZRID
Student identification number
NPSAS Student ID.  
Applies to: All respondents.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

COMPDATE
Completion date
Date that the respondent completed the interview.  
Applies to: All respondents.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

COMPMODE
Completion Mode
The mode in which the respondent completed the NPSAS interview.  CATI stands for Computer Assisted Telephone Interview. Respondents in this interview mode completed the interview over the phone with a telephone interviewer. 
0 = Web 
1 = CATI 
Applies to: All respondents.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

SUMSTAT
Interview completion status
SUMSTAT indicates the type of interview completion.  
1210 = Pending partial complete 
2680 = Completed abbreviated interview  
2690 = Completed student interview 
Applies to: All respondents.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

TB4JULY
Interview completion before July 1, 2012
TB4JULY is an internal variable used in routing and question wording that indicates if the interview was started before or after July 1, 2011. 
0 = Interview started on/after July 1, 2012  
1 = Interview started before July 1, 2012 
Applies to: All respondents.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CURENR (ABBREV)
Current attendance at NPSAS
Are you currently attending NPSAS?  
0 = No 
1 = Yes 
Applies to: Respondents who began the interview before July 1, 2012 and were either enrolled at their NPSAS school during the 2011-2012 school year or were studying abroad. Where: TB4JULY = 1 and (N12ELIG in (1 4) or (N12ELIG = -9 and (201107 ge N12LASTMY ge 201206))).  
Recode note: If N12ELIG = 4 then N12CURENR = 1.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

TCURENR
Current attendance
TCURENR is an internal variable that calculates current enrollment status at [NPSAS] based on N12CURENR.  
0 = Not currently attending NPSAS 
1 = Currently attending NPSAS  
Applies to: All respondents.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12NOATT (ABBREV)
Reason not currently attending NPSAS
Why are you not currently attending [NPSAS]?  
1 = Completed course or program at [NPSAS] 
2 = Withdrew from [NPSAS]  
3 = Attend other school, enrolled at [NPSAS] 
4 = Taking a leave of absence from [NPSAS] 
5 = Other reason  
6 = On break (for example, on summer break) 
Applies to: Respondents who were not currently attending NPSAS and began the interview before July 1, 2012.  
Where: TCURENR = 0 and TB4JULY = 1 and N12LASTMY = -3.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

1 Items noted as (ABBREV) were included in an abbreviated interview.
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12DRPMY (ABBREV)
Date left NPSAS
[If TB4JULY = 1]
When did you last attend [NPSAS]?
[else]
When did you last attend [NPSAS] between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012?

Applies to: Respondents who were not currently attending NPSAS because they withdrew, took a leave of absence, had a reason not listed, or did not provide a reason for not currently attending, or who had reported a month in the 2011-2012 school year as their last month attending NPSAS.

Where: (TCURENR = 0 and N12NOATT in (-9 2 4 5)) or (N12LASTMY ge 201107 and N12LASTMY le 201206).

Rcode note: If N12ELIG ne 1 and N12EVREN = 1 and N12LAST in 2011-2012 school year, then N12DRPMY = N12LASTMY.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DRPTM (ABBREV)
Left NPSAS with a completed term
[If (N12ELIG = 1 and N12DRPMY = -9) or (N12ELIG ne 1 and N12LASTMY = -9)]
When you last attended [NPSAS], did you leave at the end of the term, or did you leave before the term ended?
[else if N12ELIG = 1]
Is that date ([N12DRP]) at the end of the term, or did you leave before the term ended?
[else]
Is that date ([N12LASTMY]) at the end of the term, or did you leave before the term ended?

1 = Left at the end of term or still enrolled
2 = Left before the term ended

Applies to: Respondents whose NPSAS school is not a continuous enrollment school, were not currently enrolled and did not indicate that they were not currently attending NPSAS due to completion of their program, attendance at another school, or break.

Where: Y_CALSYS = 0 and TCURENR = 0 and N12NOATT not in (1 3 6).

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DRPRF (ABBREV)
Received full tuition refund
Did you receive a full refund of your tuition when you left?

0 = Did not receive a full tuition refund
1 = Yes, received a full tuition refund

Applies to: Respondents who were not currently enrolled, did not indicate that they were not currently attending NPSAS due to completion of their program, attendance at another school, or break, either whose NPSAS school was a continuous enrollment school or they left prior to the end of the term, and received a full tuition refund.

Where: TCURENR = 0 and N12NOATT not in (1 3 6) and (Y_CALSYS = 1 or N12DRPTM ne 1) and N12DRPRF in (-9 1).

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12EVREN (ABBREV)
Ever attended NPSAS
Have you ever attended [NPSAS]?

0 = No
1 = Yes

Applies To: Respondents who indicated that they did not attend their NPSAS school during the 2011-2012 school year, they could not remember, or left the item blank.

Where: N12ELIG in (-9 0 2).

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12LASTMY (ABBREV)
Date of last NPSAS attendance
In what month and year did you last attend [NPSAS]?

Applies to: Respondents who indicated that they did not attend their NPSAS school during the 2011-2012 school year, they could not remember, or left the item blank, but indicated that they had attended their NPSAS school at some point.

Where: N12ELIG in (-9 0 2) and N12EVREN = 1.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12BACHENR (ABBREV)
Enrolled in a bachelor’s degree program at NPSAS
If TCURENR = 1:
Are you in a bachelor’s degree program at [NPSAS]?

(A bachelor’s degree is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.)

[else]
Were you in a bachelor’s degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?
(A bachelor's degree is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.)

0 = No
1 = Yes

 Applies to: Respondents whose NPSAS school is 4-year and public or private nonprofit and were preloaded as undergraduate students. Where: Y_NPLEVL = 1 and Y_NPCTRL in (1 2) and Y_EDLEV = 'U'.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGAS (ABBREV)

NPSAS degree: associate's degree

[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]
Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate can you currently work on at [NPSAS]?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

[else if TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not associate's degree
1 = Yes, associate's degree

Applies to: All respondents.

R code: If N12BACHE = 1 then N12DGAS = 0.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGBA (ABBREV)

NPSAS degree: bachelor's degree

If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1

Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate can you currently work on at [NPSAS]?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not associate's degree
1 = Yes, associate's degree

Applies to: All respondents.

R code: If N12BACHE = 1 then N12DGA = 0.
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1]
Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0]
Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.
[else if TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not bachelor's degree
1 = Yes, bachelor's degree

Applies to: Respondents whose NPSAS school is a 2- or 4-year school.
Where: Y_NPLEVL in (1 2).
Recode note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGBA = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGMA (ABBREV)
NPSAS degree: master's degree
[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.
[else if TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not bachelor's degree
1 = Yes, bachelor's degree

Applies to: Respondents whose NPSAS school is a 2- or 4-year school.
Where: Y_NPLEVL in (1 2).
Recode note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGBA = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012? For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?
0 = Not master's degree
1 = Yes, master's degree

Applies To: Respondents whose NPSAS school is a 4-year school.
Where: Y_NPLEVL = 1.
Recode note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGMA = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGDRR (ABBREV)
NPSAS degree: doctoral degree, research/scholarship
[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]
Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]
Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and
COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not research/scholar doctoral degree
1 = Yes, research/scholar doctoral degree

Applies to: Respondents whose NPSAS school is a 4-year school.

Where: Y_NPLEVL = 1.

Recode note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGDRR = 0.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGDRPP (ABBREV)

NPSAS degree: doctoral degree, professional practice

[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]?

(I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1]
Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS]?

(I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]
Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

(I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not research/scholar doctoral degree
1 = Yes, research/scholar doctoral degree

Applies to: Respondents whose NPSAS school is a 4-year school.

Where: Y_NPLEVL = 1.

Recode note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGDRR = 0.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation
undergraduate certificate or diploma including those

Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.

What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

Leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.

What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

N12DGRPR = 0.

Recode note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGRPP = Student Interview

N12DGDRO (ABBREV)
NPSAS degree: doctoral degree, other

Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergradu ate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at NPSAS? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if TCURENR = 1]

What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

[else if COMPMODE = 1]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]

Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012? (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not other doctoral degree
1 = Yes, other doctoral degree

Applies to: Respondents whose NPSAS school is a 4-year school.

Where: Y_NPLEVL = 1.

R Eddie note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGROT = 0.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGCE (ABBREV)
NPSAS degree: undergraduate certificate/diploma

[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]

Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1]

Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]

Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]

Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012? For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not undergraduate certificate/diploma

N12DGCE (ABBREV)
NPSAS degree: undergraduate certificate/diploma

[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]

Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1]

Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]

Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]

Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012? For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not undergraduate certificate/diploma
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12DGCE (ABBREV)
NPSAS degree: post-baccalaureate certificate

[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and COMPMODE = 1]
Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]
Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

N12DGPB (ABBREV)
NPSAS degree: post-master's certificate

[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

0 = Not post-baccalaureate certificate
1 = Yes, post-baccalaureate certificate

Applies to: Respondents whose NPSAS school is a 2- or 4-year school.

Where: Y_NPLEVL in (1 2).

Recode note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGCE = 0.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGPBM (ABBREV)
NPSAS degree: post-master's certificate

[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]?
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

(I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1]
Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and
COMPMODE = 1]  
Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0]
Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1 and
COMPMODE = 1]  
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here. (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 2 and TCURENR = 0 and
COMPMODE = 1]  
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2011-2012. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.
[else if TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if TCURENR = 1]
What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if COMPMODE = 1]
What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

Applies to: Respondents whose NPSAS school is a 4-year school.
Where: Y_NPLEVL = 1.
Recode note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGPM = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGUND (ABBREV)
NPSAS degree: undergraduate level classes only (no degree program)
[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and
COMPMODE = 1]
Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]?
(I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1]
Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?
[else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 0 and
COMPMODE = 1]  
Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)
Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?

- 0 = Not undergraduate no degree program
- 1 = Undergraduate, no degree program

Applies to: All respondents.

Recode note: If N12BACHENR = 1 then N12DGUND = 0.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12DGNG (ABBREV)**

NPSAS degree: graduate level classes only (no degree program)

If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1

Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]? (I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

- 0 = Not undergraduate no degree program
- 1 = Undergraduate, no degree program
programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate’s degree but intend to later earn a bachelor’s degree, you would indicate only the associate’s degree here.

N12UGSTATVER (ABBREVIATION)
Verification of undergraduate status
Are you primarily an undergraduate working toward a bachelor’s degree?
0 = Not primarily an undergraduate
1 = Yes, primarily an undergraduate

 Applies to: Respondents who indicated that they were currently working on both a bachelor’s degree and a graduate degree.
Where: N12DGBA = 1 and (N12DGPM = 1 or N12DGMA = 1 or N12DGDRR = 1 or N12DGDRPP = 1 or N12DGDROT = 1).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ASSOC
Type of associate’s degree
[If TCURENR = 1]
What type of associate’s degree are you working on at [NPSAS]?
[else]
What type of associate’s degree were you working on when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?
1 = AA, Associate of Arts
2 = AS, Associate of Science
3 = AAS, Associate of Applied Science
4 = AGS, Associate of General Studies
5 = AGE, Associate of General Education
6 = Associate’s degree designed for transfer
7 = Technical/occupations Associate’s
8 = Other Associate’s degree not listed

 Applies to: Respondents who indicated they were currently working on an associate’s degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12DGAS = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGMS (ABBREVIATION)
Type of master’s degree
[If TCURENR = 1]
What specific master’s degree are you working on at [NPSAS]?
[else]
What specific master’s degree were you working on when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?
1 = Master of Science (MS)
2 = Master of Arts (MA)
3 = Master of Education/Teaching (MEd/MAT)
4 = Master of Business Administration (MBA)
5 = Master of Public Administration (MPA)
6 = Master of Social Work (MSW)
7 = Master of Fine Arts (MFA)
8 = Master of Public Health (MPH)
9 = Other master’s degree not listed

 Applies to: Respondents who indicated they were working on a master’s degree.
Where: N12DGMA = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

**N12DGD** *(ABBREV)*
Type of doctoral degree: research/scholarship
If TCURENR = 1
What specific doctoral degree are you working on at [NPSAS]?
[else]
What specific doctoral degree were you working on when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?
11 = Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
12 = Doctor of education (EdD)
13 = Doctor of Science/Engineering (DSc/DEng)
14 = Doctor of Psychology (PsyD)
15 = Doctor of Business/Public Administration (DBA/DPA)
16 = Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA)
17 = Doctor of Divinity/Theology (ThD)
18 = Other Doctoral degree not listed
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they were working on a research doctoral degree.
Where: N12DGDRR = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12DGPP** *(ABBREV)*
Type of doctoral degree: professional practice
If TCURENR = 1
What specific degree are you working on at [NPSAS]?
[else]
What specific degree were you working on when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?
1 = Chiropractic (DC/DCM)
2 = Dentistry (DDS/DMD)
3 = Law (JD/LLB)
4 = Medicine (MD/osteopathic medicine (DO)
5 = Ministry or divinity (DMin)
6 = Optometry (OD)
7 = Pharmacy (PharmD)
8 = Podiatry (DPM/DP/PodD)
9 = Veterinary medicine (DVM)
10 = Other professional practice doctoral degree
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they were working on a professional practice doctoral degree.
Where: N12DGDRP = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12CKHOUR** *(ABBREV)*
Clock hour requirement
If TCURENR = 1
Does your certificate or diploma program require at least 3 months or 300 hours of instruction?
[else]
Did your certificate or diploma program require at least 3 months or 300 hours of instruction?
0 = No
1 = Yes, required 300 clock hours
Applies to: Respondents whose highest degree in progress was an undergraduate certificate or diploma. Where: TDEGREE = 2.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12RMCRD** *(ABBREV)*
Taken only remedial courses during NPSAS year
If TCURENR = 1
While you are attending [NPSAS], are you taking only remedial or developmental classes? (Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)
[else]
When you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year, were you taking only remedial or developmental classes? (Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)
0 = Did not take only remedial courses
1 = Yes, took only remedial courses
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they were working on a research doctoral degree.
Where: N12DGDRR = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12ELCRD** *(ABBREV)*
Enrolled for credit that could be used for degree program
If TCURENR = 1
Are you taking at least one course for credit at [NPSAS] that could be applied toward fulfilling the requirements for an academic degree?
[else]
When you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year, were you taking at least one course for credit that could be applied toward fulfilling the requirements for an academic degree?
0 = No
1 = Yes, enrolled for transferable credit
Applies to: Respondents whose highest degree in progress was an undergraduate or graduate nondegree program. Where: TDEGREE in (1 5).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**TSTAT**
Student status
TSTAT is an internal variable that calculate student status
1 = Undergraduate
2 = Graduate
3 = Undergraduate, no degree program
4 = Graduate, no degree program
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
TDEGREE
NPSAS degree
TDEGREE is an internal variable that calculates the degree of focus in the interview for the NPSAS year. If a respondent reports working on more than one degree, the highest degree reported was the degree of focus. Initialize TDEGREE = -9
if N12UGSTATVER = 1 then TDEGREE = 4;
else if N12DGDRR = 1 then TDEGREE = 9;
else if N12DGDRPP = 1 then TDEGREE = 10;
else if N12DGDROT = 1 then TDEGREE = 11;
else if N12DGPM = 1 then TDEGREE = 8;
else if N12DGMA = 1 then TDEGREE = 7;
else if N12DGPB = 1 then TDEGREE = 6;
else if N12DGNG = 1 and (N12DGCE = 0 and N12DGAS = 0 and N12DGBA = 0) then TDEGREE = 5;
else if N12DGBA = 1 then TDEGREE = 4;
else if N12DGAS = 1 then TDEGREE = 3;
else if N12DGCE = 1 then TDEGREE = 2;
else if N12DGUND = 1 then TDEGREE = 1;
else <= 1;
1 = Undergraduate, no degree program
2 = Undergraduate certificate or diploma
3 = Associate’s degree
4 = Bachelor’s degree
5 = Graduate, no degree program
6 = Post-baccalaureate certificate
7 = Master’s degree
8 = Post-master’s certificate
9 = Doctoral degree – research/scholarship
10 = Doctoral degree – professional practice
11 = Doctoral degree - other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12HSMY
Date completed high school
[If N12DIPL = 4]
In what month and year did you complete high school?
[else if N12DIPL = 1]
In what month and year did you receive your high school diploma?
[else if N12DIPL = 3]
In what month and year did you receive your high school certificate?
[else if N12DIPL = 2]
In what month and year did you receive your GED?
[else]
In what month and year did you complete high school?
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who completed high school and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and N12DIPL ne 5 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12HSCMP (ABBREV)
Completing high school while attending NPSAS
[If TB4JULY = 1]
Were you completing high school requirements for the entire time you attended [NPSAS] since July 1, 2011?
[else]
Were you completing high school requirements for the entire time you attended [NPSAS] between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012?
0 = No
1 = Yes
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PRDG (ABBREV)
Earned prior degree/certificates
[If N12DIPL = 5]
Have you earned any degrees or certificates since high school? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
[else if TDEGREE in (1 5)]
Have you earned any degrees or certificates since you completed your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
[else]
Other than the [degree] that you [if TCURENR = 1] are [else] were working on at [NPSAS], have you earned any other degrees or certificates since you completed your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
0 = Did not earn prior degree/certificate
1 = Yes, earned prior degree/certificate
2 = Don’t know
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12OTCE
Prior degree: undergraduate certificate/diploma
Other than the [degree] that you [[if TCURENR = 1] are [else were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
  0 = Did not earn prior certificate/diploma
  1 = Earned prior certificate/diploma
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received a previous degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12PRDG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OTAS
Prior degree: associate’s degree
Other than the [degree] that you [[if TCURENR = 1] are [else were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
  0 = Did not earn prior associate’s degree
  1 = Earned prior associate’s degree
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received a previous degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12PRDG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OTBA
Prior degree: bachelor’s degree
Other than the [degree] that you [[if TCURENR = 1] are [else were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
  0 = Did not earn prior bachelor’s degree
  1 = Earned prior bachelor’s degree
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received a previous degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12PRDG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OTPB
Prior degree: post-baccalaureate certificate
Other than the [degree] that you [[if TCURENR = 1] are [else were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
  0 = Did not earn prior post-baccalaureate certificate
  1 = Earned prior post-baccalaureate certificate
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received a previous degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

N12OTMA
Prior degree: master’s degree
Other than the [degree] that you [[if TCURENR = 1] are [else were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
  0 = Did not earn prior master’s degree
  1 = Earned prior master’s degree
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received a previous degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12PRDG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OTPM
Prior degree: post-master’s certificate
Other than the [degree] that you [[if TCURENR = 1] are [else were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
  0 = Did not earn prior post-master’s certificate
  1 = Earned prior post-master’s certificate
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received a previous degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12PRDG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OTDRR
Prior degree: doctoral degree-research/scholarship
Other than the [degree] that you [[if TCURENR = 1] are [else were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
  0 = Did not earn prior doctoral degree-research/scholarship
  1 = Earned prior doctoral degree-research/scholarship
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received a previous degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12PRDG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12OTDRPP
Prior degree: doctoral degree-professional practice
Other than the [degree] that you [(if TCURENR = 1) are [else were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
0 = Did not earn prior doctoral degree-professional practice
1 = Earned prior doctoral degree-professional practice
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received a previous degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12PRDG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OTDROT
Prior degree: doctoral degree, other
Other than the [degree] that you [(if TCURENR = 1) are [else were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements? (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
0 = Did not earn prior doctoral degree
1 = Earned prior doctoral degree
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received a previous degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12PRDG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PRBMY
Date prior bachelor's degree completed
In what month and year was your bachelor's degree awarded?
Applies to: Respondents who were graduate students, received a previous bachelor's degree, and who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12OTBA = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12FSTMY
Date attended first postsecondary school
In which month and year did you first attend any college, university, or trade school after completing your high school requirements?
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents whose first postsecondary school was not NPSAS and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (1 3) N12NFST ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DGBMY (ABBREV)
Date first began NPSAS ever
In which month and year did you first attend NPSAS after completing your high school requirements?
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents.
Where: TSTAT in (1 3).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CDTCHK (ABBREV)
First attended postsecondary school on/after July 1, 2011
Did you first attend NPSAS on or after July 1, 2011?
0 = Did not first attend on/after July 2011
1 = Yes, first attended on/after July 2011
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents.
Where: TSTAT in (1 3). Recode note: If TSTAT in (1 3) and N12NFST ne 1 and N12DGBMY before July 1, 2011 then N12CDTCHK = 0; If TSTAT in (1 3) and N12NFST ne 1 and N12DGBMY on/after July 1, 2011 then N12CDTCHK = 1; If TSTAT in (1 3) and N12NFST ne 1 and N12DGBMY = -9 then N12CDTCHK = 9.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PGMSMY
Date began graduate studies at NPSAS
When did you begin your [degree] at NPSAS?
Applies to: Respondents who were graduate students and did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12BPSELG
BPS eligibility
0 = Not BPS eligible
1 = BPS eligible
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
**Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview**

**N12PGMFT**

*Enrollment intensity in current degree prior to NPSAS year*

Since the time that you first started working on your [degree] prior to the 2011-2012 school year, were you mainly a full-time or part-time student, or an equal mix of both?

1 = Full-time
2 = Part-time
3 = Equal mix of full-time and part-time

*Applies to: Respondents who were graduate students who started their program before July 2011 and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*

Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12PGMSMY < 201107 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12NEW01**

*Attended other school during NPSAS year: 1*

[If TB4JULY = 1 and N12BPSELG = 1]

Have you attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools besides [NPSAS] since July 1, 2011? (If you were in high school during the 2011-2012 school year, answer Yes only if you attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools after completing your high school requirements.)

[else if TB4JULY = 1]

Have you attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools besides [NPSAS] since July 1, 2011?

[else if TB4JULY = 0 and N12BPSELG = 1]

Did you attend any other colleges, universities, or trade schools besides [NPSAS] between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012? (If you were in high school during the 2011-2012 school year, answer Yes only if you attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools after completing your high school requirements.)

[else]

Did you attend any other colleges, universities, or trade schools besides [NPSAS] between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012?

0 = Did not attend another school
1 = Yes, attended another school

*Applies to: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.*

Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12EVR4YR**

*Ever attended a 4-year college*

Since completing your high school requirements have you attended a four-year college or university?

0 = Did not ever attend a 4-year school
1 = Yes, attended a 4-year school

*Applies to: Undergraduate respondents either whose NPSAS school was a 4-year school or who attended another 4-year school, or who were first-time beginners who attended another school, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*

Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and (Y_NPLEVL = 1 or another school level is 4-year) or (N12BPSELG = 0 and N12ATTOTOTHSCH ne 0) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Rcode note: If (TSTAT in (1 3) and (Y_NPLEVL = 1 or another school level is 4-year) or (N12BPSELG = 0 and N12ATTOTOTHSCH ne 0)) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12EVRCC**

*Ever attended a community college*

Since completing your high school requirement, have you attended a community college?

0 = Did not ever attend a community college
1 = Yes, attended a community college

*Applies to: Undergraduate respondents either whose NPSAS school was a public 2-year school or who attended another public 2-year school, or who were first-time beginners who attended another school, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*

Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and (Y_NPLEVL = 2 or Y_NPCRTL = 1) or (another school level is 2-year and control is public) or (N12BPSELG = 0 and N12ATTOTOTHSCH ne 0) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Rcode note: If (TSTAT in (1 3) and (Y_NPLEVL = 2 or Y_NPCRTL = 1) or N12ATT00* = 2 and N12CTRL0* = 1) then N12EVRCC = 1.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12CMPDGN (ABBREV)**

*Completed degree requirements*

[If N12NOATT = 1]

Earlier you indicated that you are no longer attending [NPSAS] because you completed the requirements for your [degree] at [NPSAS]. Is that correct?

[else]

Have you completed all the requirements for your [degree] at [NPSAS]?

0 = Had not completed degree requirements
1 = Yes, completed degree requirements

*Applies to: Respondents in a degree program who did not indicate that they were not currently attending NPSAS due to withdrawal, attendance at another school, leave of absence, break, or another reason.*

Where: TSTAT in (1 2) and N12NOATT not in (2 3 4 5 6). Recode note: If SUMSTAT ne 2680 and (TSTAT in (1 2) and TCURENR = 1) then N12CMPDGN = 0; If
SUMSTAT = 2680 and (TSTAT in (1 2) and TCURENR = 1 and N12ELIG ne 4) then N12CMPDGN = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12DGNMY**
*Date awarded degree at NPSAS*
In what month and year were you awarded your [degree] from [NPSAS]?
*Applies to: Respondents who have completed their degree and provided a degree completion date and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*
Where: N12CMPDGN = 1 and N12DGNNO ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12DGNNO**
*Date awarded degree at NPSAS: have not been awarded degree*
In what month and year were you awarded your [degree] from [NPSAS]?
0 = Degree awarded
1 = Degree has not been awarded yet
*Applies to: Respondents who have completed their degree and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*
Where: N12CMPDGN = 1 and N12DGNNO ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12CLKNUM**
*Instruction completed at NPSAS: months/hours*
How many months, or hours of instruction, have you already completed at [NPSAS]?
*Applies to: Respondents whose highest degree in progress was an undergraduate certificate or diploma, had not completed their degree requirements, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*
Where: TDEGREE = 2 and N12CMPDGN ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12CLKTYP**
*Instruction completed at NPSAS: timeframe*
How many months, or hours of instruction, have you already completed at [NPSAS]?
1 = month(s)
2 = hour(s) of instruction
*Applies to: Respondents whose highest degree in progress was an undergraduate certificate or diploma, had not completed their degree requirements, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*
Where: N12CMPDGN ne 1 and TDEGREE = 2 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12REASON**
*Reason for enrolling in postsecondary education [If TCURENR = 1]*
Which of these reasons best describes why you are enrolled in classes at [NPSAS]?
*else*
Which of these reasons best describes why you were last enrolled in classes at [NPSAS] during the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)?
1 = To prepare to earn a degree later
2 = To prepare for job certification/license
3 = To gain job or occupational skills
4 = To take courses for self-improvement
*Applies to: Undergraduate respondents, not in a degree program.*
Where: N12CMPDGN ne 1 and TSTAT = 3 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12UGYR**
*Undergraduate year or level at NPSAS [If TCURENR = 1]*
Based on the number of credits you’ve already earned, what is your year or level at [NPSAS]?
*else*
Based on the number of credits you earned, what was your year or level when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?
1 = First year or freshman
2 = Second year or sophomore
3 = Third year or junior
4 = Fourth year or senior
5 = Fifth year or high undergraduate
6 = Unclassified undergraduate
7 = Graduate taking undergraduate classes
*Applies to: Undergraduate respondents in a degree program, whose highest degree in progress was not an undergraduate certificate or diploma, had not completed their degree requirements, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*
Where: TSTAT = 1 and TDEGREE ne 2 and N12CMPDGN ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12GRYR**
*Year of graduate degree program at NPSAS [If TCURENR = 1]*
What year of your [degree] are you working on at [NPSAS]?
*else*
What year of your [degree] were you working on when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?
8 = First year
9 = Second year
10 = Third year
11 = Fourth year
12 = Fifth year
13 = Sixth year or higher
*Applies to: Respondents who were graduate students in a degree program, had not completed their degree, and did not complete an abbreviated interview.*
Where: TSTAT = 2 and N12CMPDGN ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12EXNMY
Date expected to complete degree requirements
In what month and year do you expect to complete the requirements for your [degree]?
Applies to: Respondents who were in a degree program, had not completed their degree, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (1 2) and N12CMPDGN ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12EXPDK
Date expected to complete degree requirements: don’t know
In what month and year do you expect to complete the requirements for your [degree]?
0 = No
1 = Yes
Applies to: Respondents who were in a degree program, had not completed their degree, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (1 2) and N12CMPDGN ne 1 and N12EXNMY (month) > 0 and N12EXNMY (year) > 0 and < 2022
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12EXNCONF
Likelihood of completing degree by expected date
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will finish your [degree] by N12EXNMY?
[else if (SUMSTAT = 2680 or N12EXPDK = 1 or (N12EXNMY (month) > 0 and N12EXNMY (year) > 0 and < 2022) and COMPMODE = 1]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will finish your [degree], even if it is not by N12EXNMY? (A 0 means no chance at all and a 10 means absolutely certain.)
[else if N12EXNMY (year) > 0 and < 2022]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will finish your [degree], even if it is not by [expected year to receive degree]? (A 0 means no chance at all and a 10 means absolutely certain.)
[else if COMPMODE = 1]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will finish your [degree]? (A 0 means no chance at all and a 10 means absolutely certain.)
[else] On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will finish your [degree]?
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

Applies to: First-time beginners in a degree program who had not completed their degree program and expected to complete their degree program and who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT in (1 2) and N12BPSELG = 1 and N12CMPDGN ne 1 and N12EXPN ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Recode note: If N12EXNCONF = 10 then N12EXNCONF2 = 10.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ENRNEXT
Likelihood of being enrolled for degree/classes next term

If (Y_CALSYS = 1 and TCURENR = 1) and COMPMODE = 1
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will still be enrolled for your [degree] four months from today? (A 0 means no chance at all and a 10 means absolutely certain.)
[else if Y_CALSYS = 1 and TCURENR = 1]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will still be enrolled for your [degree] four months from today?
[else if Y_CALSYS = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will be enrolled for your [degree] four months from today?(A 0 means no chance at all and a 10 means absolutely certain.)
[else if Y_CALSYS = 1]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will be enrolled for your [degree] four months from today?
[else if TCURENR = 1 and COMPMODE = 1]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will still be enrolled for your [degree] next term or semester? (A 0 means no chance at all and a 10 means absolutely certain.)
[else if TCURENR = 1]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will still be enrolled for your [degree] next term or semester?
[else if COMPMODE = 1]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will be enrolled for your [degree] next term or semester?(A 0 means no chance at all and a 10 means absolutely certain.)
[else]On a scale from 0-10, how likely is it you will be enrolled for your [degree] next term or semester?
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10

Applies to: Respondents who were not graduate, non-degree students and were first-time beginners, who indicated an expected degree completion date that was greater than 4 months after the interview completion date and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT ne 4 and N12BPSELG = 1 and (N12EXNMY (year) ne -9 or N12EXNMY (month) ne 0) and (difference between N12EXNMY and COMPDATE ge 4) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

TAGE
Age as of January 1, 2012
Internal Variable TAGE calculates age as of January 1, 2012 based on N12DOBMY.

If N12DOBMY = -9 and N12LT30 = 4 then TAGE = 17
else if N12DOBMY = -9 and N12LT30 = 1 then TAGE = 21
else if N12DOBMY = -9 and N12LT30 = 2 then TAGE = 26
else if N12DOBMY = -9 and N12LT30 = 3 then TAGE = 31
else TAGE = -9

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DOBMY (ABBREV)

Date of birth
So that we can customize your interview, in what month and year were you born?

Applies to: All respondents.

Recode note: If Y_DOB ne -9 then N12DOBMY = Y_DOB.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
N12LT30 *(ABBREV)*
Categorical age ranges
What is your age range? Are you...
- 1 = 18-23
- 2 = 24-29
- 3 = 30 or older
 Applies to: Respondents who did not provide a date of birth.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MARR *(ABBREV)*
Current marital status
[If Y_DOB ne -9]
So that we can customize your interview, please answer the following questions.
What is your current marital status?
[else]
What is your current marital status?
- 1 = Single, never married
- 2 = Married
- 3 = Separated
- 4 = Divorced
- 5 = Widowed
- 6 = Living with partner
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GENDR *(ABBREV)*
Gender
Are you male or female?
- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Section 2. Education Experiences

**N12HSTYP**
Type of high school attended

Was the last high school you attended public or private?

1 = Public
2 = Private
3 = Last attended a foreign high school
4 = Home schooled

 Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who received a high school diploma and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and N12DIPL = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12HSCOD**
High school coder: secondary school number

[If COMPMODE = 0]

What is the name of the high school?

[else]

What is the name of the high school and in what city and state is it located?

 Applies to: Respondents who were first-time beginners under the age of 30 who received a high school diploma from a public, private, or unknown type high school and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TAGE < 30 and N12DIPL = 1 and N12HSTYP in (-9 1 2) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Recode note: if TSTAT in (1 3) and N12DIPL = 1 and T_AGE <30 and N12BPSELG = 1 and N12HSTYP not in (3 4) and Y_CPSHSCD > 0 then N12HSCOD = Y_CPSHSCD.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12MATHHT** *(ABBREV)*

Highest math course taken in high school

What was the highest math course you took in high school?

1 = Algebra 1 or Geometry
2 = Algebra 2
3 = Trigonometry/Pre-Calculus
4 = Calculus
5 = Math beyond calculus
6 = None of these

 Applies to: Respondents who were less than 30, received a high school diploma, and were either undergraduate students who did not complete the abbreviated interview or first-time beginners who completed the abbreviated interview.

Where: TAGE < 30 and N12DIPL = 1 and ((SUMSTAT ne 2680 and TSTAT in (1 3)) or (SUMSTAT = 2680 and N12BPSELG = 1)).

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12AP**

Took AP courses while in high school

While in high school, did you take any...

0 = Did not take AP courses or exams in High School
1 = Yes took AP courses or exams in High School

 Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who were less than 30 and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and TAGE < 30 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12IB**

Took IB courses while in high school

While in high school, did you take any...

0 = Did not take IB courses or exams in High School
1 = Yes took IB courses or exams in High School

 Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who were less than 30 and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and TAGE < 30 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12HSGPES**

Estimate of high school grades

Which of the following would you say best describes your high school grades overall (unweighted)?

1 = Mostly A's
2 = A's and B's
3 = Mostly B's
4 = B's and C's
5 = Mostly C's
6 = C's and D's
7 = Mostly D's or below
8 = Don’t know

 Applies to: Undergraduate respondents under the age of 30 who received a high school diploma and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and TAGE < 30 and N12DIPL = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

**N12COLL**
Took college-level courses while in high school
While in high school, did you take any...
0 = Did not take college courses in High School
1 = Yes, took college courses in High School
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who were less than 30 and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and TAGE < 30 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12SAT**
Took SAT exam
Did you take...
0 = Did not take SAT
1 = Yes, took SAT
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who were less than 30 and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and TAGE < 30 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12ACT**
Took ACT college exam
Did you take...
0 = Did not take ACT
1 = Yes, took ACT
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who were less than 30 and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and TAGE < 30 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12PARDED**
Parents supportive of postsecondary education: parents deceased
If TCURENR = 1
My parents (or guardians) encourage me to stay in college.
[else]
My parents (or guardians) encouraged me to stay in college.
0 = Parents are not deceased
1 = Parents deceased
Applies to: First-time beginners under 30 who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TAGE < 30 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12PARSUPP**
Parents supportive of postsecondary education
If TCURENR = 1
My parents (or guardians) encourage me to stay in college.
[else]
My parents (or guardians) encouraged me to stay in college.

**N12FSSUPP**
Friends from NPSAS supportive of postsecondary education
If TAGE > 30
My friends from NPSAS [[if TCURENR = 1] encourage [else] encouraged] me to stay in college.
When thinking about your friends, do not include family members or other relatives in your answer.
[else]
My friends from NPSAS [[if TCURENR = 1] encourage [else] encouraged] me to stay in college.
0 = 1 (Strongly disagree)
2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)
3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)
5 = 5 (Strongly agree)
Applies to: First-time beginners who were married and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12MARR = 2 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12FHSUPP**
Friends from home supportive of postsecondary education
If TAGE > 30
My friends from home [[if TCURENR = 1] encourage [else] encouraged] me to stay in college.
When thinking about your friends, do not include family members or other relatives in your answer.
[else]
My friends from home [[if TCURENR = 1] encourage [else] encouraged] me to stay in college.

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

1 = 1 (Strongly disagree)
2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)
3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)
5 = 5 (Strongly agree)

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CLSTY (ABBR EV)
Primary field or subject studying during NPSAS year
[If TCURENR = 1]
What is the primary field or subject you have been studying during the 2011-2012 school year?
[else]
What was the primary field or subject you were studying when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?
1 = Business/marketing
2 = Healthcare
3 = Education/teaching
4 = Engineering and engineering technology
5 = Computer and information sciences
6 = Social sciences
7 = Natural sciences and mathematics
8 = Arts and humanities
9 = Communications
10 = Career and technical education
11 = University transfer
12 = General education
13 = Other

Applies to: Respondents who were not enrolled in a degree program and either did not complete the abbreviated interview or completed the abbreviated interview and did not have a preloaded major CIP code.
Where: TSTAT in (3 4) and (SUMSTAT ne 2680 or (SUMSTAT = 2680 and Y_CIP = '-9')).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DECIDEMAJ (ABBR EV)
Decided on a major
Have you decided what your major will be?
0 = Have no decided on a major
1 = Yes, I have decided on a major

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents in a degree program whose NPSAS school was a 2- or 4-year school and either did not complete the abbreviated interview or completed the abbreviated interview and did not have a preloaded major CIP code.
Where: TSTAT = 1 and Y_NPLEVL in (1 2) and (SUMSTAT ne 2680 or (SUMSTAT = 2680 and Y_CIP = '-9')).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MAJ1 (ABBR EV)
Major 1: string
[If TCURENR = 1 and N12DBLMAJ = 2]
What is your first major or field of study at [NPSAS]?
Since you have a double-major, please indicate only one major here. [If SUMSTAT ne 2680] You will have an opportunity next to provide your other major.
[else If TCURENR = 1]
What is your intended major or field of study at [NPSAS]? (If you intend to double-major, tell me only about the major most closely related to the job you hope to have after college.)
[else If TCURENR = 0 and N12DBLMAJ = 2]
What was your first major or field of study when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year? Since you had a double-major, please indicate only one major here. [If SUMSTAT ne 2680] You will have an opportunity next to provide your other major.
[else]
What was your intended major or field of study when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year? (If you intended to double-major, tell me only about the major most closely related to the job you hope to have after college.)

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

Applies to: Respondents in a degree program. Where: TSTAT in (1 2). Recode note: If full interview and N12DBLMAJ = 3 and N12DECIDEMAJ ne 1 then N12MAJ1 = UNDECLARED; If abbreviated interview and N12DBLMAJ = 3 and N12DECIDEMAJ ne 1 then N12MAJ1 = UNDECLARED; If abbreviated interview and Y_CIP ne -9 and TSTAT in (1 2) then {Major collected from Enrollment List}.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MJ1GEN (ABBREV)
Major 1 coder: general code
[If TCURENR = 1 and N12DBLMAJ = 2]
What is your first major or field of study at [NPSAS]? Since you have a double-major, please indicate only one major here. {If SUMSTAT ne 2680} You will have an opportunity next to provide your other major
[else If TCURENR = 1]
What is your [{if N12DBLMAJ = 3} intended] major or field of study at [NPSAS]? [{if N12DBLMAJ = 3} (If you intend to double-major, tell [{if COMPMODE = 1} me {else} us] only about the major most closely related to the job you hope to have after college.)]
[else If TCURENR = 0 and N12DBLMAJ = 2]
What was your first major or field of study [{if N12ELIG ne 4} when you last attended [NPSAS]] in the 2011-2012 school year? Since you had a double-major, please indicate only one major here. {If SUMSTAT ne 2680} You will have an opportunity next to provide your other major.
[else]
What was your [{if N12DBLMAJ = 3} intended] major or field of study [{if N12ELIG ne 4} when you last attended [NPSAS]] in the 2011-2012 school year? [{if N12DBLMAJ = 3} (If you intended to double-major, tell [{if COMPMODE = 1} me {else} us] only about the major most closely related to the job you hope to have after college.)]

1 = Agriculture/operations/related sciences
2 = Architecture and related services
3 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
4 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
5 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
6 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
7 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
8 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
9 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
10 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
11 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
12 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
13 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
14 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
15 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
16 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
17 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
18 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
19 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
20 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
21 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
22 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
23 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
24 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
25 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
26 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
27 = Mathematics and statistics
28 = Military technologies
29 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies
30 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
31 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
32 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
33 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
34 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
35 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
36 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
37 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
38 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
39 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
40 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
41 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
42 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
43 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
44 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
45 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
46 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
47 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
48 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
49 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
50 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
51 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
52 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
53 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
54 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
55 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
56 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
57 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
58 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
59 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
99 = Undeclared

N12MJ1SPE (ABBREV)
Major 1 coder: specific code
[If TCURENR = 1 and N12DBLMAJ = 2]
What is your first major or field of study at [NPSAS]? Since you have a double-major, please indicate only one major here. {If SUMSTAT ne 2680} You will have an opportunity next to provide your other major
[else If TCURENR = 1]
What is your [{if N12DBLMAJ = 3} intended] major or field of study at [NPSAS]? [{if N12DBLMAJ = 3} (If you intend to double-major, tell [{if COMPMODE = 1} me {else} us] only about the major most closely related to the job you hope to have after college.)]
[else If TCURENR = 0 and N12DBLMAJ = 2]
What was your first major or field of study [{if N12ELIG ne 4} when you last attended [NPSAS]] in the 2011-2012 school year? Since you had a double-major, please indicate only one major here. {If SUMSTAT ne 2680} You will have an opportunity next to provide your other major.
[else]
What was your [{if N12DBLMAJ = 3} intended] major or field of study [{if N12ELIG ne 4} when you last attended [NPSAS]] in the 2011-2012 school year? [{if N12DBLMAJ = 3} (If you intended to double-major, tell [{if COMPMODE = 1} me {else} us] only about the major most closely related to the job you hope to have after college.)]

1 = Agriculture/operations/related sciences
3 = Natural resources and conservation
4 = Architecture and related services
5 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
9 = Communication, journalism, related
10 = Communication technology and support
11 = Computer/information science/support
12 = Personal and culinary services
13 = Education
14 = Engineering
15 = Engineering technologies/technicians
16 = Foreign languages/literature/linguistics
19 = Family/consumer sciences/human sciences
22 = Legal professions and studies
23 = English language and literature/letters
24 = Liberal arts/science/general studies/humanities
25 = Library science
26 = Biological and biomedical sciences
27 = Mathematics and statistics
29 = Military technologies
30 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies
31 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
38 = Philosophy and religious studies
39 = Theology and religious vocations
40 = Physical sciences
41 = Science technologies/technicians
42 = Psychology
43 = Security and protective services
44 = Public administration/social service
45 = Social sciences
46 = Construction trades
47 = Mechanic/repair technologies/technicians
48 = Precision production
49 = Transportation and materials moving
50 = Visual and performing arts
51 = Health/related clinical sciences
52 = Business/management/marketing/related
54 = History
60 = Residency programs
99 = Undeclared

Applies to: Respondents in a degree program. Where: TSTAT in (1 2). Recode note: If full interview and N12DBLMAJ = 3 and N12DECIDEMAJ ne 1 then N12MAJ1 = 99; If abbreviated interview and N12DBLMAJ = 3 and N12DECIDEMAJ ne 1 then N12MAJ1 = 99; If abbreviated interview and Y_CIP ne -9 and TSTAT in (1 2) then N12MJ1GEN = first 2 digits of CIP from enrollment list.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
major most closely related to the job you hope to have
after college.)

Applies to: Respondents in a degree program. Where: TSTAT in
(1 2). Recode note: If full interview and N12DBLMAJ = 3 and
N12DECIDE MAJ ne 1 then N12MJ1SPE = 99.9999; If
abbreviated interview and N12DECIDE MAJ ne 1 then
N12MJ1SPE = 99.9999; If abbreviated interview and Y_CIP
ne -9 and TSTAT in (1 2) then N12MJ1SPE = CIP from
enrollment list.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MAJ1RC
Recode flag for N12MJ1GEN/N12MJ1SPE:
0 = N12MJ1GEN/N12MJ1SPE not recoded
1 = N12MJ1GEN/N12MJ1SPE recoded

Applies to: All respondents.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MAJ2
Major 2: string

[If TCURENR = 1]
What is your second major or field of study at [NPSAS]?[
else]

What was your second major or field of study when you
last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who were in a degree
program with a double major.

Where: TSTAT = 1 and N12DBLMAJ = 2 and
SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MAJ2GEN
Major 2 coder: general code

[If TCURENR = 1]
What is your second major or field of study at [NPSAS]?[
else]

What was your second major or field of study when you
last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?

1 = Agriculture/operations/related sciences
3 = Natural resources and conservation
4 = Architecture and related services
5 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies
9 = Communication, journalism, related
10 = Communication technology and support
11 = Computer/information science/support
12 = Personal and culinary services
13 = Education
14 = Engineering
15 = Engineering technologies/technicians
16 = Foreign languages/literature/linguistics
19 = Family/consumer sciences/human sciences
22 = Legal professions and studies
23 = English language and literature/letters
24 = Liberal arts/science/general
studies/humanities
25 = Library science
27 = Mathematics and statistics
29 = Military technologies
30 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies
31 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies
38 = Philosophy and religious studies
39 = Theology and religious vocations
40 = Physical sciences
41 = Science technologies/technicians
42 = Psychology
43 = Security and protective services
44 = Public administration/social service
45 = Social sciences
46 = Construction trades
47 = Mechanic/repair technologies/technicians
48 = Precision production
49 = Transportation and materials moving
50 = Visual and performing arts
51 = Health/related clinical sciences
52 = Business/management/marketing/related
54 = History
60 = Residency programs
99 = Undeclared

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who were in a degree
program with a double major.

Where: TSTAT = 1 and N12DBLMAJ = 2 and
SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MAJ2SPE
Major 2 coder: specific code

[If TCURENR = 1]
What is your second major or field of study at [NPSAS]?
[else]

What was your second major or field of study when you
last attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year?

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who were in a degree
program with a double major.

Where: TSTAT = 1 and N12DBLMAJ = 2 and
SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MAJCHGNUM
Frequency of formal major changes

[If TCURENR = 1]
How many times have you formally changed your major
at [NPSAS]?
[else]

How many times did you formally change your major at
[NPSAS]?

0 = None
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

1 = One  
2 = More than one  
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who were in a degree program with a declared major whose NPSAS school is a 2- or 4-year school and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
Where: TSTAT = 1 and N12DBLMAJ in (1 2) and Y_NPLEVL in (1 2) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OMJ1
Original major: string  
What was your original declared major at [NPSAS]?
Applies to: First-time beginners who formally changed their major.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12MJCHGNUM > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OM1GEN
Original major coder: general code  
What was your original declared major at [NPSAS]?
Applies to: First-time beginners who formally changed their major.
1 = Agriculture/operations/related sciences  
3 = Natural resources and conservation  
4 = Architecture and related services  
5 = Area/ethnic/cultural/gender studies  
9 = Communication, journalism, related  
10 = Communication technology and support  
11 = Computer/information science/support  
12 = Personal and culinary services  
13 = Education  
14 = Engineering  
15 = Engineering technologies/technicians  
16 = Foreign languages/literature/linguistics  
19 = Family/consumer sciences/human sciences  
22 = Legal professions and studies  
23 = English language and literature/letters  
24 = Liberal arts/science/general studies/humanities  
25 = Library science  
26 = Biological and biomedical sciences  
27 = Mathematics and statistics  
29 = Military technologies  
30 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies  
31 = Parks/recreation/leisure/fitness studies  
38 = Philosophy and religious studies  
39 = Theology and religious vocations  
40 = Physical sciences  
41 = Science technologies/technicians  
42 = Psychology  
43 = Security and protective services  
44 = Public administration/social service  
45 = Social sciences  
46 = Construction trades  
47 = Mechanic/repair technologies/technicians  
48 = Precision production  
49 = Transportation and materials moving  
50 = Visual and performing arts  
51 = Health/related clinical sciences  
52 = Business/management/marketing/related  
54 = History  
60 = Residency programs  
99 = Undeclared  
Applies to: First-time beginners who formally changed their major.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12MJCHGNUM > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OM1SPE
Original major coder: specific code  
What was your original declared major at [NPSAS]?
Applies to: First-time beginners who formally changed their major.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12MJCHGNUM > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OMJ1RC
Recode flag for N12OM1GEN/N12OM1SPE  
0 = N12OM1GEN/N12OM1SPE not recoded  
1 = N12OM1GEN/N12OM1SPE recoded  
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PREACDEFF
Confidence in academic success at NPSAS prior to attendance
For the next few questions, please tell [if COMPMODE = 0] us [else] me how much you agree with each statement by providing a number from 1 to 5, with 1 being strongly disagree and 5 being strongly agree. Before I attended [NPSAS], I was confident I had the ability to succeed there as a student.  
1 = 1 (Strongly disagree)  
2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)  
3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)  
4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)  
5 = 5 (Strongly agree)  
Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CURACDEFF
Confidence in academic success at NPSAS after attendance
[IF TCURENR = 1]  
After having been at [NPSAS] for a while, I am confident that I have the ability to succeed there as a student.  
[else][After having been at [NPSAS] for a while, I was confident that I had the ability to succeed there as a student.  
1 = 1 (Strongly disagree)  
2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)  
3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)  
4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)  
5 = 5 (Strongly agree)  
Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles

Application of the abbreviated interview:
Where: N12BPSEP<sup>LG</sup> = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12FACULTY

Interactions with faculty at NPSAS are more positive than negative
[TCURENR = 1]
My interactions with my teachers at [NPSAS] are more positive than negative.
[else]
My interactions with my teachers at [NPSAS] were more positive than negative.
1 = 1 (Strongly disagree)
2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)
3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)
5 = 5 (Strongly agree)

Application of the abbreviated interview:
Where: N12BPSEP<sup>LG</sup> = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ACDSATIS

Satisfaction with studies at NPSAS
[If TCURENR = 1]
I'm satisfied with my studies at [NPSAS].
[else] I was satisfied with my studies at [NPSAS].
1 = 1 (Strongly disagree)
2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)
3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)
5 = 5 (Strongly agree)

Application of the abbreviated interview:
Where: N12BPSEP<sup>LG</sup> = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12KNOWCLAS

Knew requirements needed to complete degree at NPSAS
I know the requirements needed to complete my [degree] program at [NPSAS].
1 = 1 (Strongly disagree)
2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)
3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)
5 = 5 (Strongly agree)

Application of the abbreviated interview:
Where: N12BPSEP<sup>LG</sup> = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GPATYP

GPA at NPSAS measured on 4.00 scale
[If TCURENR = 1]
Is your grade point average (GPA) at [NPSAS] measured on a 4.00 scale?
[else]
Was your grade point average (GPA) at [NPSAS] measured on a 4.00 scale?
1 = Yes, GPA is measured on a 4.0 scale
2 = No, it was measured on another scale
3 = No, the school did not award grades
4 = No, it was pass/fail
5 = Don't know

Application of the abbreviated interview:
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GPA

Cumulative GPA at NPSAS
[If TCURENR = 1]
What is your cumulative GPA in all classes at [NPSAS]?
[else]
What was your cumulative GPA in all classes at [NPSAS] through the end of your most recent term there?

Application of the abbreviated interview:
Where: N12GPATYP = 1 and N12GPA<sup><sup>NO</sup></sup> ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GPA<sup><sup>NO</sup></sup>

Cumulative GPA at NPSAS: no GPA earned yet
[If TCURENR = 1]
What is your cumulative GPA in all classes at [NPSAS]?
[else]
What was your cumulative GPA in all classes at [NPSAS] through the end of your most recent term there?
0 = Earned GPA
1 = Have not earned GPA yet

Application of the abbreviated interview:
Where: N12GPATYP = 1 and N12GPA<sup><sup>NO</sup></sup> ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GPAEST

Description of grades at NPSAS
[If TCURENR = 1]
Overall, which best describes your grades at [NPSAS]?
[else]
Overall, which best describes your grades at [NPSAS] when you last attended there in the 2011-2012 school year?
1 = Mostly A’s
2 = A’s and B’s
3 = Mostly B’s
4 = B’s and C’s
5 = Mostly C’s
6 = C’s and D’s
7 = Mostly D’s or below
8 = Don’t know my grades
9 = Other type of grades

 Applies to: Respondents whose grade point average (GPA) was measured on a 4.0 scale and did not provide a GPA, or whose GPA was measured on another scale, did not know their GPA scale, or failed to provide an answer regarding the GPA scale at their NPSAS school.

Where: ((N12GPATYP = 1 and N12GPA = -9) or N12GPATYP in (-9 2 5)) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12REMEVER  (ABBREV)
Taken any remedial courses since high school

Since you completed high school [{if TB4JULY = 0} and through June 30, 2012, did you take {else} have you taken] any remedial or developmental courses to improve your basic skills in English, math, reading, or writing? (Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)

0 = Never taken remedial courses
1 = Yes, have taken remedial courses

 Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who either did not complete the abbreviated interview and were first-time beginners or completed the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and ((sumstat ne 2680 and N12BPSELG = 0) or sumstat = 2680).
Recode note: If SUMSTAT ne 2680 and N12BPSELG ne 1 then N12REMEVER = 1; If SUMSTAT = 2680 and TSTAT in (1 3) then N12REMEVER = 1. Then N12REMEVER = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12REMSY
Took remedial courses in NPSAS year

[else if TCURENR = 1]

Have you taken any remedial or developmental courses during the 2011-2012 school year? (If you are currently taking a remedial or developmental course, please answer yes.)

[else if N12BPSELG = 1]

Did you take any remedial or developmental courses during the 2011-2012 school year? (Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)

[else]

Did you take any remedial or developmental courses during the 2011-2012 school year?

0 = Did not take remedial courses NPSAS year
1 = Yes, took remedial courses in NPSAS year

 Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who either had taken remedial courses since high school or were first-time beginners and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT in (1 3) and N12REMEVER ne 0 or N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Recode note: If TSTAT in (1 3) and N12RMCRD = 1 then N12REMEVER = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12REMENGL
Number of remedial courses in English in NPSAS year

[If N12RMCRD = 1]

In the 2011-2012 school year, how many times did you take remedial or developmental courses in each of the following subjects ... (Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)

[else]

In the 2011-2012 school year, how many times did you take remedial or developmental courses in each of the following subjects ...

0 = Never
1 = One time
2 = Two times
3 = Three or more times

 Applies to: Respondents who took remedial course during the 2011-2012 school year.

Where: (N12RMCRD = 1 or N12REMSY = 1) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12REMMATH
Number of remedial courses in math in NPSAS year
[If N12RMCRD = 1]
In the 2011-2012 school year, how many times did you take remedial or developmental courses in each of the following subjects ... (Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)
[else]
In the 2011-2012 school year, how many times did you take remedial or developmental courses in each of the following subjects ...
0 = Never
1 = One time
2 = Two times
3 = Three or more times
Applies to: Respondents who took remedial course during the 2011-2012 school year.
Where: (N12RMCRD = 1 or N12REMSY = 1) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12REMREAD
Number of remedial courses in reading in NPSAS year
[If N12RMCRD = 1]
In the 2011-2012 school year, how many times did you take remedial or developmental courses in each of the following subjects ... (Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)
[else]
In the 2011-2012 school year, how many times did you take remedial or developmental courses in each of the following subjects ...
0 = Never
1 = One time
2 = Two times
3 = Three or more times
Applies to: Respondents who took remedial course during the 2011-2012 school year.
Where: (N12RMCRD = 1 or N12REMSY = 1) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12REMWRITE
Number of remedial courses in writing in NPSAS year
[If N12RMCRD = 1]
In the 2011-2012 school year, how many times did you take remedial or developmental courses in each of the following subjects ... (Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)
[else]
In the 2011-2012 school year, how many times did you take remedial or developmental courses in each of the following subjects ...
0 = Never
1 = One time
2 = Two times
3 = Three or more times
Applies to: Respondents who took remedial course during the 2011-2012 school year.
Where: (N12RMCRD = 1 or N12REMSY = 1) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALTGATE
Took courses at NPSAS online, at night, or on the weekend
[If TCURENR = 1]
Have any of the classes you have taken at [NPSAS] during the 2011-2012 school year been taught only online, at night, or on the weekend (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (Night courses start after 6:00 p.m. on Monday through Thursday nights. Weekend courses are courses that start after 6:00 p.m. on Friday or take place any time on Saturday or Sunday.)
[else]
Were any of the classes you were taking at [NPSAS] during the 2011-2012 school year taught only online, at night, or on the weekend (July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012)? (Night courses start after 6:00 p.m. on Monday through Thursday nights. Weekend courses are courses that start after 6:00 p.m. on Friday or take place any time on Saturday or Sunday.)
0 = Did not take alternative courses at NPSAS
1 = Yes, took alternative courses at NPSAS
Applies to: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALTONLINE
Taken any classes only on-line during NPSAS year
[If TCURENR = 1]
Have all, some, or none of the classes you have taken at [NPSAS] during the 2011-2012 school year been taught...
[else]
Were all, some, or none of the classes you took at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year taught...
1 = All
2 = Some
3 = None

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation  G-35
Applies to: Respondents who took courses at NPSAS during the 2011-2012 school year that were taught only online, at night or on the weekend.
Where: N12ALTGATE = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Recode note: If N12ALTNIGHT = 1 and N12ALTONLINE ne 3 then N12ALTONLINE = 3; If N12ALTWKND = 1 and N12ALTONLINE ne 3 then N12ALTWKND = 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALTNIGHT
Taken any classes at night during NPSAS year
[If TCURENR = 1]
Have all, some, or none of the classes you have taken at [NPSAS] during the 2011-2012 school year been taught...
[else]
Were all, some, or none of the classes you took at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year taught.
  1 = All
  2 = Some
  3 = None
Applies to: Respondents who took courses at NPSAS during the 2011-2012 school year that were taught only online, at night or on the weekend.
Where: N12ALTGATE = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Recode note: If N12ALTONLINE = 1 and N12ALTWKND ne 3 then N12ALTWKND = 3; If N12ALTWKND = 1 and N12ALTNIGHT ne 3 then N12ALTNIGHT = 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALTWKND
Taken any classes on the weekend during NPSAS year
[If TCURENR = 1]
Have all, some, or none of the classes you have taken at [NPSAS] during the 2011-2012 school year been taught...
[else]
Were all, some, or none of the classes you took at [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year taught.
  1 = All
  2 = Some
  3 = None
Applies to: Respondents who took courses at NPSAS during the 2011-2012 school year that were taught only online, at night or on the weekend.
Where: N12ALTGATE = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Recode note: If N12ALTNIGHT = 1 and N12ALTWKND ne 3 then N12ALTWKND = 3; If N12ALTWKND = 1 and N12ALTNIGHT ne 3 then N12ALTNIGHT = 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ONLINE
Would have attended NPSAS if online program/courses not available
[If N12ONLINEPGM = 1]
If an online degree program was not available would you still have attended college in the 2011-2012 school year?
[Else]
Would you still have attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year if online classes had not been available?
  0 = Would not have attended NPSAS if online not available
  1 = Yes, would have attended NPSAS if online not available
Applies to: First-time beginners who took courses at NPSAS during the 2011-2012 school year that were taught only online and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12ALTONLINE in (1 2) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ONWKND
Would have attended NPSAS if weekend courses not available
Would you still have attended [NPSAS] in the 2011-2012 school year if weekend classes had not been available?
  0 = Would not have attended NPSAS if weekend unavailable
  1 = Yes, would have attended NPSAS if weekend unavailable
Applies to: First-time beginners who took courses at NPSAS during the 2011-2012 school year that were taught at night and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12ALTNIGHT in (1 2) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Applies to: First-time beginners who took courses at NPSAS during the 2011-2012 school year that were taught on the weekend and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12ALTWKND in (1 2) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PEERINT
Interactions with other students are more positive than negative
[If TCURENR = 1]
My interactions with other [NPSAS] students are more positive than negative.
[else]
My interactions with other [NPSAS] students were more positive than negative.
  1 = 1 (Strongly disagree)
  2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)
  3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
  4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)
  5 = 5 (Strongly agree)

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12SENSBELNG
Felt part of NPSAS
[If TCURENR = 1]
I feel that I am a part of [NPSAS].
[else]
I felt that I was a part of [NPSAS].
  1 = 1 (Strongly disagree)
  2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)
  3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
  4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)
  5 = 5 (Strongly agree)

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12SOCSATIS
Satisfaction with social experience at NPSAS
[If TCURENR = 1]
I’m satisfied with my social experience at [NPSAS].
[else]
I was satisfied with my social experience at [NPSAS].
  1 = 1 (Strongly disagree)
  2 = 2 (Somewhat disagree)
  3 = 3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
  4 = 4 (Somewhat agree)
  5 = 5 (Strongly agree)

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12FINAIDUSE
Used financial aid services during the NPSAS year
Which of the following school services have you used in the 2011-2012 school year? (Visiting, emailing, or in any way communicating with and receiving information or help from a school office or department that offers a particular service counts as use of that service. Do not include use of these services while in high school.)
  0 = Did not use financial aid services
  1 = Yes, used financial aid services

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ACSPUSE
Used academic support services during the NPSAS year
Which of the following school services have you used in the 2011-2012 school year? (Visiting, emailing, or in any way communicating with and receiving information or help from a school office or department that offers a particular service counts as use of that service. Do not include use of these services while in high school.)
  0 = Did not use academic support services
  1 = Yes, used academic support

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ACADUSE
Used academic advising during the NPSAS year
Which of the following school services have you used in the 2011-2012 school year? (Visiting, emailing, or in any way communicating with and receiving information or help from a school office or department that offers a particular service counts as use of that service. Do not include use of these services while in high school.)
  0 = Did not use academic advising
  1 = Yes, used academic advising

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CPPUSE
Used career services during the NPSAS year
Which of the following school services have you used in the 2011-2012 school year? (Visiting, emailing, or in any way communicating with and receiving information or help from a school office or department that offers a particular service counts as use of that service. Do not include use of these services while in high school.)
  0 = Did not use career services
  1 = Yes, used career services

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

**Applies to:** First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
**Where:** N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12HLTHUSE**  
_Used student health services during the NPSAS year_  
Which of the following school services have you used in the 2011-2012 school year? (Visiting, emailing, or in any way communicating with and receiving information or help from a school office or department that offers a particular service counts as use of that service. Do not include use of these services while in high school.)  
0 = Did not use health services  
1 = Yes, used health services  
**Applies to:** First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
**Where:** N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12NOSRV**  
_Did not use any services during the NPSAS year_  
Which of the following school services have you used in the 2011-2012 school year? (Visiting, emailing, or in any way communicating with and receiving information or help from a school office or department that offers a particular service counts as use of that service. Do not include use of these services while in high school.)  
0 = Did not use other services  
1 = Yes, used other services  
**Applies to:** First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
**Where:** N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12FINAIDIMP**  
_Importance of financial aid services during the NPSAS year_  
[Only one service selected]  
How important was this service in your decision to stay in school?  
[else]  
How important was each of these services in your decision to stay in school?  
1 = Not at all important  
2 = Somewhat important  
3 = Important  
4 = Very important  
**Applies to:** First-time beginners who used financial aid services during the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
**Where:** N12BPSELG = 1 and N12FINAIDUSE = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12ACSIMP**  
_Importance of academic support services during the NPSAS year_  
[Only one service selected]  
How important was this service in your decision to stay in school?  
[else]  
How important was each of these services in your decision to stay in school?  
1 = Not at all important  
2 = Somewhat important  
3 = Important  
4 = Very important  
**Applies to:** First-time beginners who used academic support services during the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
**Where:** N12BPSELG = 1 and N12ACSPUSE = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12ACADIMP**  
_Importance of academic advising during the NPSAS year_  
[Only one service selected]  
How important was this service in your decision to stay in school?  
[else]  
How important was each of these services in your decision to stay in school?  
1 = Not at all important  
2 = Somewhat important  
3 = Important  
4 = Very important  
**Applies to:** First-time beginners who used academic advising during the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
**Where:** N12BPSELG = 1 and N12ACADUSE = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12CPPIMP**  
_Importance of career planning services during the NPSAS year_  
[Only one service selected]  
How important was this service in your decision to stay in school?  
[else]  
How important was each of these services in your decision to stay in school?  
1 = Not at all important  
2 = Somewhat important  
3 = Important  
4 = Very important  
**Applies to:** First-time beginners who used career planning services during the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
**Where:** N12BPSELG = 1 and N12CPPUSE = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

**N12HLTHIMP**

Importance of student health services during the NPSAS year

[Only one service selected]

How important was this service in your decision to stay in school?

[else]

How important was each of these services in your decision to stay in school?

1 = Not at all important
2 = Somewhat important
3 = Important
4 = Very important

 Applies to: First-time beginners who used student health during the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12HLTHUSE = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12EXPEVR**

Highest level of education expected ever at any school

What is the highest level of education you ever expect to complete at any school?

1 = Undergraduate level courses
2 = Undergraduate certificate or diploma
3 = Associate’s degree
4 = Bachelor’s degree
5 = Graduate level courses
6 = Post-baccalaureate certificate
7 = Master’s degree
8 = Post-master’s certificate
9 = Doctoral degree research/scholarship
10 = Professional doctoral degree
11 = Doctoral degree other

 Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12PRFDOCTYP**

Type of professional doctoral degree expected someday

1 = Chiropractic (DC/DCM)
2 = Dentistry (DDS/DMD)
3 = Law (JD/LLB)
4 = Medicine (MD/osteopathic medicine (DO)
5 = Ministry or divinity (DMin)
6 = Optometry (OD)
7 = Pharmacy (PharmD)
8 = Podiatry (DPM/DP/PodD)
9 = Veterinary medicine (DVM)
10 = Other professional practice doctoral degree

 Applies to: Respondents whose highest expected degree is a professional practice doctoral degree.

Where: N12EXPEVR = 10 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Recode note: If TDEGREE = 10 then N12PRFDOCTYP = N12DGPP.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12EXJBTL**

Expected occupation: job title

[If N12CMPDG = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]

When you started your [degree] program, what were the title and duties of the job you intended to hold once you finished your education?

[else if N12EXPN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]

What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be five years from now?

[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE and N12DBLMAJ in (1 3) and N12MAJ1 ne -9]

What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [degree] in [N12MAJ1]?

[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE]

What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree?

[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR = 10]

What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree?

[else]

What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your education?

 Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12EXJBDY**

Expected occupation: job duties

[If N12CMPDG = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]

When you started your [degree] program, what were the title and duties of the job you intended to hold once you finished your education?

[else if N12EXPN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]

What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be five years from now?

[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE and N12DBLMAJ in (1 3) and N12MAJ1 ne -9]

What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [degree] in [N12MAJ1]?

[else]

What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your education?

 Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [degree] in your field of study?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR = 10]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected degree]?
[else]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your education?

NOTE: Occupational Information Network (O*NET) occupation codes were used to code these data. See http://www.onetcenter.org/ for more information on O*NET.

11 = Management occupations
13 = Business/financial operation occupations
15 = Computer and mathematical occupations
17 = Architecture and engineering occupations
19 = Life, physical, soc science occupations
21 = Community/social services occupations
23 = Legal occupations
25 = Education, training, library occupations
27 = Arts,design,entertmnt,sports,media
29 = Healthcare practitioners/technical
31 = Healthcare support occupations
33 = Protective service occupations
35 = Food prep/serving related occupations
37 = Building/grounds cleaning/maintenance
39 = Personal care and service occupations
41 = Sales and related occupations
43 = Office/administrative support occupation
45 = Farming, fishing, forestry occupations
47 = Construction and extraction occupations
49 = Installation, maintenance, repair
51 = Production occupations
53 = Transportation/material moving
55 = Military specific occupations

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12EXOCC2
Expected occupation coder: general code
Expected occupation: job duties
[If N12CMPDGN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]
When you started your [degree] program, what were the title and duties of the job you intended to hold once you finished your education?
[else if N12EXPN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be five years from now?
[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE and N12DBLMAJ in (1 3) and N12MAJ1 ne -9]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [degree] in [N12MAJ1]?
[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [degree] in your field of study?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR = 10]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected degree]?
[else]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your education?

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12EXOCC3
Expected occupation coder: detailed code
Expected occupation: job duties
[If N12CMPDGN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]
When you started your [degree] program, what were the title and duties of the job you intended to hold once you finished your education?
[else if N12EXPN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be five years from now?
[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE and N12DBLMAJ in (1 3) and N12MAJ1 ne -9]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [degree] in [N12MAJ1]?
[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [degree] in your field of study?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR = 10]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected degree]?
[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the
occupation you intend to hold will be after having
completed your [degree] in your field of study?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR
= 10]
What do you think the job title and duties of the
occupation you intend to hold will be after having
completed your [highest expected professional doctoral]
degree?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the
occupation you intend to hold will be after having
completed your [highest expected degree]?
[else]
What do you think the job title and duties of the
occupation you intend to hold will be after having
completed your education?
NOTE: Occupational Information Network (O*NET)
occupation codes were used to code these data. See
http://www.onetcenter.org/ for more information on
O*NET.
111 = Top executives
112 = Advertising/marketing/etc manager
113 = Operations specialties manager
119 = Other management
131 = Business operations specialist
132 = Financial specialist
151 = Computer specialist
152 = Mathematical science
171 = Architects, surveyors, and cartographers
172 = Engineers
173 = Drafter/engineering/mapping technician
191 = Life scientists
192 = Physical scientists
193 = Social scientists and related workers
194 = Life/physical/social science technician
211 = Counselor/social worker/other specialist
212 = Religious workers
231 = Lawyers, judges, and related workers
232 = Legal support workers
251 = Postsecondary teacher
252 = Primary/secondary/special ed teacher
253 = Other teachers and instructors
254 = Librarians, curators, and archivists
259 = Other education/training/library
271 = Art and design workers
272 = Entertainer/performer/sports/related
273 = Media and communication
274 = Media and communication equipment
291 = Health diagnosing/treating practitioner
292 = Health technologists and technicians
299 = Other healthcare practitioner/technical
311 = Nursing/psychiatric/home health aide
312 = Occupational/physical therapist aide
319 = Other healthcare support
331 = First-line manager, protective service
332 = Fire fighting and prevention
333 = Law enforcement
339 = Other protective service
351 = Supervisor, food preparation and serving
352 = Cooks and food preparation
353 = Food and beverage serving
359 = Other food preparation/serving related
371 = Supervisor, building/grounds maintenance
372 = Building cleaning and pest control
373 = Grounds maintenance
391 = Supervisor, personal care and service
392 = Animal care and service
393 = Entertainment attendants and related
394 = Funeral service
395 = Personal appearance
396 = Transportation/tourism/lodging attendant
399 = Other personal care and service
411 = Supervisors, sales
412 = Retail sales
413 = Sales representative, services
414 = Sales representative, wholesale,etc
419 = Other sales and related
431 = Supervisor, office/administrative
432 = Communications equipment operators
433 = Financial clerks
434 = Information and record clerks
435 = Material recording, scheduling, etc
436 = Secretaries and administrative assistant
439 = Other office and administrative support
451 = Supervisor, farming/fishing/forestry
452 = Agricultural
453 = Fishing and hunting
454 = Forest, conservation, and logging
471 = Supervisors, construction and extraction
472 = Construction trades
473 = Helpers, construction trades
474 = Other construction and related
475 = Extraction
491 = Supervisor, installation,etc
492 = Electrical equipment installer, etc
493 = Vehicle/mobile equipment installers, etc
499 = Other installation, etc
511 = Supervisors, production
512 = Assemblers and fabricators
513 = Food processing
514 = Metal workers and plastic
515 = Printing
516 = Textile, apparel, and furnishings
517 = Woodworkers
518 = Plant and system operators
519 = Other production
531 = Supervisor, transportation/moving
532 = Air transportation
533 = Motor vehicle operator
534 = Rail transportation
535 = Water transportation
536 = Other transportation
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

537 = Material moving
551 = Military officer special/tactical ops
552 = First-line enlisted military supervisor
553 = Enlisted tactical ops, air/weapon crew

 Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPS ELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12EXOCC6
Expected occupation coder: specific code
Expected occupation: job duties
[If N12CMPDGN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]
When you started your [degree] program, what were the title and duties of the job you intended to hold once you finished your education?
[else if N12EXPN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be five years from now?
[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE and N12DBLMAJ in (1 3) and N12MAJ1 ne -9]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [degree] in [N12MAJ1]?
[else if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [degree] in your field of study?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR = 10]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your [highest expected degree]?
[else]
What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your education?
NOTE: Occupational Information Network (O*NET) occupation codes were used to code these data. See http://www.onetcenter.org/ for more information on O*NET.

111011 = Chief executives
111021 = General and operations managers
111031 = Legislators
112011 = Advertising and promotions managers
112021 = Marketing managers
112022 = Sales managers
112031 = Public relations managers
113011 = Administrative services managers
113021 = Computer and info systems managers
113031 = Financial managers
113041 = Compensation and benefits managers
113042 = Training and development managers
113049 = Human resources managers, all other
113051 = Industrial production managers
113061 = Purchasing managers
113071 = Transportation, storage, etc manager
119011 = Farm/ranch/other agricultural managers
119012 = Farmers and ranchers
119021 = Construction managers
119031 = Ed administrator, preschool/child care
119032 = Ed administrator, elementary/secondary
119033 = Education administrators, postsecondary
119039 = Education administrators, all other
119041 = Engineering managers
119051 = Food service managers
119061 = Funeral directors
119071 = Gaming managers
119081 = Lodging managers
119111 = Medical and health services managers
119121 = Natural sciences managers
119131 = Postmasters and mail superintendents
119141 = Property, real estate, etc managers
119151 = Social and community service managers
119199 = Managers, all other
131011 = Agent/business manager of performers
131021 = Purchasing agent/buyer, farm products
131022 = Wholesale/retail buyer, except farm
131031 = Claims adjuster, examiner, investigator
131032 = Insurance appraisers, auto damage
131041 = Compliance officer (not agriculture)
131051 = Cost estimators
131061 = Emergency management specialists
131071 = Employment, recruitment, specialist
131072 = Compensation, benefits, specialist
131073 = Training and development specialists
131079 = HR/training/specialists, all other
131081 = Logisticians
131111 = Management analysts
131121 = Meeting and convention planners
131199 = Business ops specialists, all other
132011 = Accountants and auditors
132021 = Appraisers and assessors of real estate
132031 = Budget analysts
132041 = Credit analysts
132051 = Financial analysts
132052 = Personal financial advisors
132053 = Insurance underwriters
132061 = Financial examiners
132071 = Loan counselors
132072 = Loan officers
132081 = Tax examiner, collector, revenue agent
132082 = Tax preparers
132099 = Financial specialists, all other
151011 = Computer and info scientist, research
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation

151021 = Computer programmers
151031 = Computer software engineer, applications
151032 = Computer software engineer, systems
151041 = Computer support specialists
151051 = Computer systems analysts
151061 = Database administrators
151071 = Network/computer systems administrator
151081 = Network system/data analyst
151099 = Computer specialists, all other
152011 = Actuaries
152021 = Mathematicians
152031 = Operations research analysts
152041 = Statisticians
152091 = Mathematical technicians
152099 = Mathematical scientists, all other
171011 = Architects, except landscape and naval
171012 = Landscape architects
171021 = Cartographers and photogrammetrists
171022 = Surveyors
172011 = Aerospace engineers
172021 = Agricultural engineers
172031 = Biomedical engineers
172041 = Chemical engineers
172051 = Civil engineers
172061 = Computer hardware engineers
172071 = Electrical engineers
172072 = Electronics engineers, except computer
172081 = Environmental engineers
172111 = Health/safety engineer, except mining
172112 = Industrial engineers
172121 = Marine engineers and naval architects
172131 = Materials engineers
172141 = Mechanical engineers
172151 = Geological engineer, including mining
172161 = Nuclear engineers
172171 = Petroleum engineers
172199 = Engineers, all other
173011 = Architectural and civil drafters
173012 = Electrical and electronics drafters
173013 = Mechanical drafters
173019 = Drafters, all other
173021 = Aerospace engineer/ops technicians
173022 = Civil engineering technicians
173023 = Electrical engineering technicians
173024 = Electro-mechanical technicians
173025 = Environmental engineering technicians
173026 = Industrial engineering technicians
173027 = Mechanical engineering technicians
173029 = Engineering tech, other (except drafter)
173031 = Surveying and mapping technicians
191011 = Animal scientists
191012 = Food scientists and technologists
191013 = Soil and plant scientists
191021 = Biochemists and biophysicists
191022 = Microbiologists
191023 = Zoologists and wildlife biologists
191029 = Biological scientists, all other
191031 = Conservation scientists
191032 = Foresters
191041 = Epidemiologists
191042 = Medical scientist, except epidemiologist
191099 = Life scientists, all other
192011 = Astronomers
192012 = Physicists
192021 = Atmospheric and space scientists
192031 = Chemists
192032 = Materials scientists
192041 = Environmental scientist, includes health
192042 = Geoscientist, except hydrologists
192043 = Hydrologists
192099 = Physical scientists, all other
193011 = Economists
193021 = Market research analysts
193022 = Survey researchers
193031 = Clinical/counseling/school psychologist
193032 = Industrial-organizational psychologists
193039 = Psychologists, all other
193041 = Sociologists
193051 = Urban and regional planners
193091 = Anthropologists and archeologists
193092 = Geographers
193093 = Historians
193094 = Political scientists
193099 = Social scientist and related, other
194011 = Agricultural and food science technician
194021 = Biological technicians
194031 = Chemical technicians
194041 = Geological and petroleum technicians
194051 = Nuclear technicians
194061 = Social science research assistants
194091 = Environmental/protection science tech
194092 = Forensic science technicians
194093 = Forest and conservation technicians
194099 = Life/physical technician, other
211011 = Substance abuse/behavioral counselors
211012 = Ed, vocational, and school counselors
211013 = Marriage and family therapists
211014 = Mental health counselors
211015 = Rehabilitation counselors
211019 = Counselors, all other
211021 = Child, family, and school social workers
211022 = Medical and public health social workers
211023 = Mental health/substance social worker
211029 = Social workers, all other
211091 = Health educators
211092 = Probation officer/correctional treatment
211093 = Social and human service assistants
211099 = Community/social specialist, other
212011 = Clergy
212021 = Director, religious activities, and edu
212099 = Religious workers, all other
231011 = Lawyers
231021 = Administrative law judge, etc
231022 = Arbitrators, mediators, and conciliators
231023 = Judge, magistrate judge, magistrate
232011 = Paralegals and legal assistants
232091 = Court reporters
232092 = Law clerks
232093 = Title examiner, abstractor, and searcher
232099 = Legal support workers, all other
251011 = Business teachers, postsecondary
251021 = Computer science teachers, postsecondary
251022 = Mathematical science, postsecondary
251031 = Architecture teachers, postsecondary
251032 = Engineering teachers, postsecondary
251041 = Agricultural science, postsecondary
251042 = Biological science, postsecondary
251043 = Forestry/conservation sci, postsecondary
251051 = Atmospheric science, postsecondary
251052 = Chemistry teachers, postsecondary
251053 = Environmental science, postsecondary
251054 = Physics teachers, postsecondary
251061 = Anthropology/archeology, postsecondary
251062 = Area/ethnic/cultural, postsecondary
251063 = Economics teachers, postsecondary
251064 = Geography teachers, postsecondary
251065 = Political science, postsecondary
251066 = Psychology teachers, postsecondary
251067 = Sociology teachers, postsecondary
251069 = Social science, postsecondary, all other
251071 = Health specialties, postsecondary
251072 = Nurse instructor/teacher, postsecondary
251081 = Education teachers, postsecondary
251082 = Library science teachers, postsecondary
251111 = Criminal justice, etc, postsecondary
251112 = Law teachers, postsecondary
251113 = Social work teachers, postsecondary
251121 = Art, drama, and music, postsecondary
251122 = Communications teachers, postsecondary
251123 = English lang/literature, postsecondary
251124 = Foreign lang/literature, postsecondary
251125 = History teachers, postsecondary
251126 = Philosophy and religion, postsecondary
251191 = Graduate teaching assistants
251192 = Home economics teachers, postsecondary
251193 = Recreation/fitness, postsecondary
251194 = Vocational education, postsecondary
251199 = Postsecondary teachers, all other
252011 = Preschool teacher, except special ed
252012 = Kindergarten teacher, except special ed
252021 = Elementary teacher, except special ed
252022 = Middle teacher, except special/voc
252023 = Vocational ed teacher, middle
252031 = Secondary teacher, except special/voc ed
252032 = Vocational ed teacher, secondary
252041 = Special ed teacher, pre-k/k/elementary
252042 = Special ed teacher, middle
252043 = Special ed teacher, secondary
253011 = Adult literacy/remedial ed/GED teacher
253021 = Self-enrichment education teachers
253099 = Teachers and instructors, all other

254011 = Archivists
254012 = Curators
254013 = Museum technicians and conservators
254021 = Librarians
254031 = Library technicians
259011 = Audio-visual collections specialists
259021 = Farm and home management advisors
259031 = Instructional coordinators
259041 = Teacher assistants
259099 = Ed/training/library worker, all other
271011 = Art directors
271012 = Craft artists
271013 = Fine artist, including painter, etc
271014 = Multi-media artists and animators
271019 = Artists and related workers, all other
271021 = Commercial and industrial designers
271022 = Fashion designers
271023 = Floral designers
271024 = Graphic designers
271025 = Interior designers
271026 = Merchandise display/window trimmer
271027 = Set and exhibit designers
271029 = Designers, all other
272011 = Actors
272012 = Producers and directors
272021 = Athletes and sports competitors
272022 = Coaches and scouts
272023 = Umpire/referee/other sports official
272031 = Dancers
272032 = Choreographers
272041 = Music directors and composers
272042 = Musicians and singers
272099 = Entertainer/performer/sports, other
273011 = Radio and television announcers
273012 = Public address system/other announcer
273021 = Broadcast news analysts
273022 = Reporters and correspondents
273031 = Public relations specialists
273041 = Editors
273042 = Technical writers
273043 = Writers and authors
273091 = Interpreters and translators
273099 = Media/communication worker, all other
274011 = Audio and video equipment technicians
274012 = Broadcast technicians
274013 = Radio operators
274014 = Sound engineering technicians
274021 = Photographers
274031 = Camera operator/TV/video/motion picture
274032 = Film and video editors
274099 = Media/communication equipment, all other
291011 = Chiropractors
291021 = Dentists, general
291022 = Oral and maxillofacial surgeons
291023 = Orthodontists
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>291024</td>
<td>Prosthodontists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291029</td>
<td>Dentists, all other specialists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291031</td>
<td>Dietitians and nutritionists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291041</td>
<td>Optometrists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291051</td>
<td>Pharmacists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291061</td>
<td>Anesthesiologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291062</td>
<td>Family and general practitioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291063</td>
<td>Internists, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291064</td>
<td>Obstetricians and gynecologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291065</td>
<td>Pediatricians, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291066</td>
<td>Psychiatrists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291067</td>
<td>Surgeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291069</td>
<td>Physicians and surgeons, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291071</td>
<td>Physician assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291081</td>
<td>Podiatrists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291111</td>
<td>Registered nurses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291121</td>
<td>Audiologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291122</td>
<td>Occupational therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291123</td>
<td>Physical therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291124</td>
<td>Radiation therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291125</td>
<td>Recreational therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291126</td>
<td>Respiratory therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291127</td>
<td>Speech-language pathologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291129</td>
<td>Therapists, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291131</td>
<td>Veterinarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291199</td>
<td>Health diagnosing practitioner, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292011</td>
<td>Medical/clinical laboratory technologist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292012</td>
<td>Medical/clinical laboratory technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292021</td>
<td>Dental hygienists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292031</td>
<td>Cardiovascular technologist/technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292032</td>
<td>Diagnostic medical sonographers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292033</td>
<td>Nuclear medicine technologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292034</td>
<td>Radiologic technologists and technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292041</td>
<td>Emergency medical technician/paramedic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292051</td>
<td>Dietetic technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292052</td>
<td>Pharmacy technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292053</td>
<td>Psychiatric technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292054</td>
<td>Respiratory therapy technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292055</td>
<td>Surgical technologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292056</td>
<td>Veterinary technologists and technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292061</td>
<td>Licensed practical/vocational nurse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292071</td>
<td>Medical records/health info technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292081</td>
<td>Opticians, dispensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292091</td>
<td>Orthotists and prosthetists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292099</td>
<td>Health technologist/technician, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299011</td>
<td>Occupational health/safety specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299012</td>
<td>Occupational health/safety technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299091</td>
<td>Athletic trainers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299099</td>
<td>Health technologist/technician, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310111</td>
<td>Home health aides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310112</td>
<td>Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310113</td>
<td>Psychiatric aides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312011</td>
<td>Occupational therapist assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312012</td>
<td>Occupational therapist aides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312021</td>
<td>Physical therapist assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312022</td>
<td>Physical therapist aides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319011</td>
<td>Massage therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319091</td>
<td>Dental assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319092</td>
<td>Medical assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319093</td>
<td>Medical equipment preparers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319094</td>
<td>Medical transcriptionists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319095</td>
<td>Pharmacy aides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319096</td>
<td>Veterinary assistant/lab animal care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319099</td>
<td>Healthcare support workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331011</td>
<td>First-line manager, correctional officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331012</td>
<td>First-line manager, police/detectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331021</td>
<td>First-line manager, fire fighting, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331099</td>
<td>First-line manager, protective, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332011</td>
<td>Fire fighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332021</td>
<td>Fire inspectors and investigators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332022</td>
<td>Forest fire/prevention specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333011</td>
<td>Bailiffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333012</td>
<td>Correctional officers and jailers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333021</td>
<td>Detectives and criminal investigators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333031</td>
<td>Fish and game wardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333041</td>
<td>Parking enforcement workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333051</td>
<td>Police and sheriff's patrol officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333052</td>
<td>Transit and railroad police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339011</td>
<td>Animal control workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339021</td>
<td>Private detectives and investigators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339031</td>
<td>Gaming surveillance officer/investigator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339032</td>
<td>Security guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339091</td>
<td>Crossing guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339092</td>
<td>Lifeguard/ski patrol/other service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339099</td>
<td>Protective service workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351011</td>
<td>Chefs and head cooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351012</td>
<td>First-line manager, food prep/serving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352011</td>
<td>Cooks, fast food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352012</td>
<td>Cooks, institution and cafeteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352013</td>
<td>Cooks, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352014</td>
<td>Cooks, restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352015</td>
<td>Cooks, short order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352019</td>
<td>Cooks, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352021</td>
<td>Food preparation workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353011</td>
<td>Bartenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353021</td>
<td>Food prep/serving, includes fast food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353022</td>
<td>Counter attendant, cafeteria, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353031</td>
<td>Waiters and waitresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353041</td>
<td>Food servers, nonrestaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359011</td>
<td>Dining room/cafeteria attendant, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359021</td>
<td>Dishwashers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359031</td>
<td>Host/hostess, restaurant, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359099</td>
<td>Food prep/serving related, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371011</td>
<td>First-line manager, housekeeping/janitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371012</td>
<td>First-line manager, landscaping, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372011</td>
<td>Janitor/cleaner, except maid/housekeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372012</td>
<td>Maids and housekeeping cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372019</td>
<td>Building cleaning workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372021</td>
<td>Pest control workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373011</td>
<td>Landscaping and groundskeeping workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373012</td>
<td>Pesticide handler/sprayer/vegetation etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373013</td>
<td>Tree trimmers and pruners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373019</td>
<td>Grounds maintenance workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391011</td>
<td>Gaming supervisors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
391012 = Slot key persons
391021 = First-line manager, personal service
392011 = Animal trainers
392021 = Nonfarm animal caretakers
393011 = Gaming dealers
393012 = Gaming and sports book writer/runner
393019 = Gaming service workers, all other
393021 = Motion picture projectionists
393031 = Usher, lobby attendant, and ticket taker
393091 = Amusement and recreation attendants
393092 = Costume attendants
393093 = Locker/coat/dressing room attendant
393099 = Entertainment attendants and related
394011 = Embalmers
394021 = Funeral attendants
395011 = Barbers
395012 = Hairdresser, hairstylist, cosmetologist
395091 = Makeup artist, theatrical/performance
395092 = Manicurists and pedicurists
395093 = Shampooers
395094 = Skin care specialists
396011 = Baggage porters and bellhops
396012 = Concierges
396021 = Tour guides and escorts
396022 = Travel guides
396031 = Flight attendants
396032 = Transportation attendant, except flight
399011 = Child care workers
399021 = Personal and home care aides
399031 = Fitness trainer and aerobics instructor
399099 = Personal care/service workers, all other
411011 = First-line manager, retail sales
411012 = First-line manager, non-retail sales
412011 = Cashiers
412012 = Gaming change persons and booth cashiers
412021 = Counter and rental clerks
412022 = Parts salespersons
412031 = Retail salespersons
413011 = Advertising sales agents
413021 = Insurance sales agents
413031 = Securities, commodities, etc agent
413041 = Travel agents
413099 = Sales representatives, services, other
414011 = Sales rep, wholesale, technical
414012 = Sales rep, wholesale, except technical
419011 = Demonstrators and product promoters
419012 = Models
419021 = Real estate brokers
419022 = Real estate sales agents
419031 = Sales engineers
419041 = Telemarketers
419091 = Door-to-door sales, etc, related
419099 = Sales and related workers, all other
432011 = Switchboard operator, includes answering
432021 = Telephone operators
432099 = Communications equipment operator, other
433011 = Bill and account collectors
433021 = Billing/posting clerk/machine operator
433031 = Bookkeeping/accounting/auditing clerk
433041 = Gaming cage workers
433051 = Payroll and timekeeping clerks
433061 = Procurement clerks
433071 = Tellers
434011 = Brokerage clerks
434021 = Correspondence clerks
434031 = Court, municipal, and license clerks
434041 = Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks
434051 = Customer service representatives
434061 = Eligibility interviewer, govt program
434071 = File clerks
434081 = Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks
434111 = Interviewer, except eligibility/loan
434121 = Library assistants, clerical
434131 = Loan interviewers and clerks
434141 = New accounts clerks
434151 = Order clerks
434161 = HR assistant, except payroll/timekeeping
434171 = Receptionist and information clerks
434181 = Reservation/transportation ticket agent
434199 = Information and record clerks, all other
435011 = Cargo and freight agents
435021 = Couriers and messengers
435031 = Police, fire, and ambulance dispatchers
435032 = Dispatcher, except police/fire/ambulance
435041 = Meter readers, utilities
435051 = Postal service clerks
435052 = Postal service mail carriers
435053 = Postal mail sorter, processor, etc
435061 = Production, planning, expediting clerk
435071 = Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks
435081 = Stock clerks and order fillers
435111 = Weighter/measurer/sampler, recordkeeping
436011 = Executive secretary/admin assistant
436012 = Legal secretaries
436013 = Medical secretaries
436014 = Secretary, except legal/medical/exec
439011 = Computer operators
439021 = Data entry keyers
439022 = Word processors and typists
439031 = Desktop publishers
439041 = Insurance claims/policy processing clerk
439051 = Mail clerk/machine op, except postal
439061 = Office clerks, general
439071 = Office machine operator, except computer
439081 = Proofreaders and copy markers
439111 = Statistical assistants
439199 = Office/admin support worker, other
451011 = First-line manager, farming/fishing/etc
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation

451012 = Farm labor contractors
452011 = Agricultural inspectors
452021 = Animal breeders
452041 = Grader/sorter, agricultural products
452091 = Agricultural workers, all other
453011 = Fishers and related fishing workers
453021 = Hunters and trappers
454011 = Forest and conservation workers
454021 = Fallers
454022 = Logging equipment operators
454023 = Log graders and scalers
454029 = Logging workers, all other
471011 = First-line manager, construction, etc
472011 = Boilermakers
472021 = Brickmasons and blockmasons
472022 = Stonemasons
472031 = Carpenters
472041 = Carpet installers
472042 = Floor layer, except carpet/wood/etc
472043 = Floor sanders and finishers
472044 = Tile and marble setters
472051 = Cement masons and concrete finishers
472053 = Terrazzo workers and finishers
472061 = Construction laborers
472071 = Paving/surfacing/etc equipment operator
472072 = Pile-driver operators
472073 = Operating engineer, other operator
472081 = Drywall and ceiling tile installers
472082 = Tapers
472111 = Electricians
472121 = Glaziers
472131 = Insulation workers, floor/ceiling/wall
472132 = Insulation workers, mechanical
472141 = Painters, construction and maintenance
472142 = Paperhangers
472151 = Pipelayers
472152 = Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
472161 = Plasterers and stucco masons
472171 = Reinforcing iron and rebar workers
472181 = Roofers
472211 = Sheet metal workers
472221 = Structural iron and steel workers
473011 = Helpers, brickmason/blockmason/etc
473012 = Helpers, carpenters
473013 = Helpers, electricians
473014 = Helpers, painter/paperhanger/etc
473015 = Helpers, pipelayer/plumber/etc
473016 = Helpers, roofers
473019 = Helpers, construction trades, all other
474011 = Construction and building inspectors
474021 = Elevator installers and repairers
474031 = Fence erectors
474041 = Hazardous materials removal workers
474051 = Highway maintenance workers
474061 = Rail laying/maintenance equipment operator
474071 = Septic tank servicer/sewer pipe cleaner
474091 = Segmental pavers
474099 = Construction/related workers, other
475011 = Derrick operators, oil and gas
475012 = Rotary drill operators, oil and gas
475013 = Service unit operators, oil/gas/mining
475021 = Earth drillers, except oil and gas
475031 = Explosives worker, blaster, etc
475041 = Continuous mining machine operators
475042 = Mine cutting/channeling machine operator
475049 = Mining machine operators, all other
475051 = Rock splitters, quarry
475061 = Roof bolters, mining
475071 = Roustabouts, oil and gas
475081 = Helpers, extraction workers
475099 = Extraction workers, all other
491011 = First-line manager, mechanic, etc
492011 = Computer, automated teller, etc repairer
492021 = Radio mechanics
492022 = Telecommunication installer, except line
492091 = Avionics technicians
492092 = Electric motor/power tool/other repairer
492093 = Electrical installer, transportation
492094 = Electrical repairer, commercial, etc
492095 = Electrical repairer, powerhouse, etc
492096 = Electronic installer, motor vehicles
492097 = Electronic home entertainment installer
492098 = Security/fire alarm systems installer
493011 = Aircraft mechanic/service technician
493021 = Automotive body and related repairers
493022 = Automotive glass installer/repairer
493023 = Automotive service technician/mechanic
493031 = Bus/truck mechanic, diesel specialist
493041 = Farm equipment mechanics
493042 = Mobile equipment mechanic, except engine
493043 = Rail car repairers
493051 = Motorboat mechanics
493052 = Motorcycle mechanics
493053 = Outdoor power equipment/etc mechanic
493091 = Bicycle repairers
493092 = Recreational vehicle service technicians
493093 = Tire repairers and changers
499011 = Mechanical door repairers
499012 = Control/valve installer, except door
499021 = Heating, air conditioning, etc mechanic
499031 = Home appliance repairers
499041 = Industrial machinery mechanics
499042 = Maintenance and repair workers, general
499043 = Maintenance workers, machinery
499044 = Millwrights
499045 = Refractory repairer, except brickmason
499051 = Electrical power-line installer/repairer
499052 = Telecommunication line installer
499061 = Camera/photographic equipment repairer
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

499062 = Medical equipment repairers
499063 = Musical instrument repairers and tuners
499064 = Watch repairers
499069 = Precision instrument/etc repairer, other
499091 = Coin/vending/etc machine servicer
499092 = Commercial divers
499093 = Fabric menders, except garment
499094 = Locksmiths and safe repairers
499095 = Manufactured bldng/mobile home installer
499096 = Riggers
499097 = Signal and track switch repairers
499098 = Helper, installation/maintenance/repair
499099 = Installation/maintenance/repair, other
511011 = First-line manager, production/operating
512011 = Aircraft structure/surface/etc assembler
512021 = Coil winders, tapers, and finishers
512022 = Electrical equipment assembler
512023 = Electromechanical equipment assemblers
512031 = Engine and other machine assemblers
512041 = Structural metal fabricators and fitters
512091 = Fiberglass laminators and fabricators
512092 = Team assemblers
512093 = Timing device assembler/adjuster/etc
512099 = Assemblers and fabricators, all other
513011 = Bakers
513021 = Butchers and meat cutters
513022 = Meat/poultry/fish cutter/trimmer
513023 = Slaughterers and meat packers
513091 = Food/tobacco roasting machine operator
513092 = Food batchmakers
513093 = Food cooking machine operator/tender
514011 = Computer machine operator,
metal/plastic
514012 = Numerical tool/process programmer
514021 = Drawing machine setter, metal/plastic
514022 = Forging machine setter, metal/plastic
514023 = Rolling machine setter, metal/plastic
514031 = Cutting machine setter, metal/plastic
514032 = Drilling machine setter, metal/plastic
514033 = Grinding machine setter, metal/plastic
514034 = Grinding machine setter, metal/plastic
514035 = Grinding machine setter, metal/plastic
514036 = Lathe machine setter, metal/plastic
514037 = Milling machine setter, metal/plastic
514041 = Machinists
514051 = Metal-refining furnace operator/tender
514052 = Pourers and casters, metal
514061 = Model makers, metal and plastic
514062 = Patternmakers, metal and plastic
514071 = Foundry mold and coremakers
514072 = Molding machine setter, metal/plastic
514081 = Multiple machine setter, metal/plastic
514111 = Tool and die makers
514121 = Welders, cutters, solderers, and brazers
514122 = Welding machine setter/operator
514191 = Heat treating setter, metal/plastic
514192 = Lay-out workers, metal and plastic
514193 = Plating machine setter, metal/plastic
514194 = Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners
514199 = Metal/plastic worker, all other
515011 = Bindery workers
515012 = Bookbinders
515021 = Job printers
515022 = Prepress technicians and workers
515023 = Printing machine operators
516011 = Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
516021 = Presser, textile/garment/etc
516031 = Sewing machine operators
516041 = Shoe and leather workers and repairers
516042 = Shoe machine operators and tenders
516051 = Sewers, hand
516052 = Tailors, dressmakers, and custom sewers
516061 = Textile bleaching/etc machine operator
516062 = Textile cutting machine setter
516063 = Textile knitting machine setter
516064 = Textile winding machine setter
516091 = Extruding machine setter, glass fiber
516092 = Fabric and apparel patternmakers
516093 = Upholsterers
516099 = Textile/apparel/furnishing worker, other
517011 = Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
517021 = Furniture finishers
517031 = Model makers, wood
517032 = Patternmakers, wood
517041 = Sawing machine setter, wood
517042 = Woodworking setter, except sawing
517099 = Woodworkers, all other
518011 = Nuclear power reactor operators
518012 = Power distributors and dispatchers
518013 = Power plant operators
518021 = Stationary engineer/boiler operator
518031 = Water/liquid waste plant op
518091 = Chemical plant and system operators
518092 = Gas plant operators
518093 = Petroleum system/refinery op, gauger
518099 = Plant and system operators, all other
519011 = Chemical equipment operators and tenders
519012 = Separating/filtering/etc machine setter
519021 = Crushing/grinding/etc machine setter
519022 = Grinding and polishing workers, hand
519023 = Mixing/blending machine setter
519031 = Cutters and trimmers, hand
519032 = Cutting/slicing machine setter
519041 = Extruding machine setter
519051 = Furnace/kiln/oven/etc operator
519061 = Inspector/tester/sorter/sampler/weigher
519071 = Jeweler/precious stone/metal workers
519081 = Dental laboratory technicians
519082 = Medical appliance technicians
519083 = Ophthalmic laboratory technicians
519111 = Packaging/filling machine operator
519121 = Coating/painting/spraying machine setter
519122 = Painters, transportation equipment
519123 = Painting, coating, and decorating worker
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

519131 = Photographic process workers
519132 = Photographic processing machine operator
519141 = Semiconductor processors
519191 = Cementing and gluing machine operator
519192 = Cleaning/washing/etc equipment operator
519193 = Cooling/freezing equipment operator
519194 = Etchers and engravers
519195 = Molder/shaper/etc, except metal/plastic
519196 = Paper goods machine setter
519197 = Tire builders
519198 = Helpers, production workers
519199 = Production workers, all other
531011 = Aircraft cargo handling supervisors
531021 = First-line manager, helper/laborer, hand
531031 = First-line manager, vehicle operator
532011 = Airline pilot, copilot, flight engineer
532012 = Commercial pilots
532021 = Air traffic controllers
532022 = Airfield operations specialists
533011 = Ambulance driver/attendant, except EMT
533021 = Bus drivers, transit and intercity
533022 = Bus drivers, school
533031 = Driver/sales workers
533032 = Truck drivers, heavy and tractor-trailer
533033 = Truck drivers, light or delivery service
533041 = Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
533099 = Motor vehicle operators, all other
534011 = Locomotive engineers
534012 = Locomotive firemen
534013 = Rail yard engineer/dinkey operator
534021 = Railroad brake/signal/swITCH operator
534031 = Railroad conductors and yardmasters
534041 = Subway and streetcar operators
534099 = Rail transportation workers, all other
535011 = Sailors and marine oilers
535021 = Captain/mate/pilot of water vessel
535022 = Motorboat operators
535031 = Ship engineers
536011 = Bridge and lock tenders
536021 = Parking lot attendants
536031 = Service station attendants
536041 = Traffic technicians
536051 = Transportation inspectors
536099 = Transportation workers, all other
537011 = Conveyor operators and tenders
537021 = Crane and tower operators
537031 = Dredge operators
537032 = Excavating machine/dragline operator
537033 = Loading machine, underground mining
537041 = Hoist and winch operators
537051 = Industrial truck and tractor operators
537061 = Cleaners of vehicles and equipment
537062 = Laborer/mover, hand
537063 = Machine feeders and offbearers
537064 = Packers and packagers, hand
537071 = Gas pumping station operator
537072 = Pump operators, except wellhead pumpers
537073 = Wellhead pumpers
537081 = Refuse and recyclable material collector
537111 = Shuttle car operators
537121 = Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
537199 = Material moving workers, all other
551011 = Air crew officers
551012 = Aircraft launch and recovery officers
551013 = Armored assault vehicle officers
551014 = Artillery and missile officers
551015 = Command and control center officers
551016 = Infantry officers
551017 = Special Forces officers
551019 = Military officer special/tactical ops
552011 = First-line manager, air crew
552012 = First-line manager, weapons specialists
552013 = First-line manager, other tactical ops
553011 = Air crew members
553012 = Aircraft launch and recovery specialists
553013 = Armored assault vehicle crew members
553014 = Artillery and missile crew members
553015 = Command and control center specialists
553016 = Infantry
553017 = Radar and sonar technicians
553018 = Special forces
553019 = Enlisted tactical ops, air/weapon crew

Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12EXOCRC**

Recode flag for N12EXOC2/N12EXOC3/N12EXOC6

0 = Expected occupation not recoded
1 = Expected occupation recoded

Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12OCCCOM**

Likelihood of holding intended occupation after completing education

[IF N12CMPDGN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else if N12EXPN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREEF]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, five years from now you will you will hold your intended occupation?
[if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [degree], you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree, you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR = 10 and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree, you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR = 10]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree, you will hold your intended occupation?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [highest expected degree], you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [highest expected degree], you will hold your intended occupation?
[else if N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your education, you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your education, you will hold your intended occupation?

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10

Applies to: First-time beginners provided an expected occupation and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12EXOCC2 ne -1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12INTENDJOB
Currently hold intended job
[if N12CMPDGN = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else if N12EXPWAGE = 1 and N12EXPEVR <= TDEGREE]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, five years from now you will you will hold your intended occupation?
[if N12EXPEVR = TDEGREE and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [degree], you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR = 10 and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree, you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXPEVR = 10]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [highest expected professional doctoral] degree, you will hold your intended occupation?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [highest expected degree], you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else if N12EXPEVR > TDEGREE]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your [highest expected degree], you will hold your intended occupation?
[else if N12EXJBTL ne -9]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your education, you will hold a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job?
[else]
On a scale from 0-10, how likely do you think it is that, after having completed your education, you will hold your intended occupation?

0 = Not currently holding intended job
1 = Yes, currently holding intended job

Applies to: First-time beginners provided an expected occupation and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12EXOCC2 ne -1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12EXPWAGE
Expected yearly salary
[if N12INTENDJOB = 1 and N12EXJBTL ne -9] or [if N12CMPDGN = 1 and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
[if COMPMODE= 1] I [else] We have some questions about the range of salary you expected to make once you began working in a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job. What was...
[else if (N12INTENDJOB = 1 and N12EXJBTL = -9) or (N12CMPDGN = 1 and N12EXJBTL = -9)]
[if COMPMODE= 1] I [else] We have some questions about the range of salary you expected to make once you finished your education. What was...
[else if N12EXJBTL ne -9]
[if COMPMODE= 1] I [else] We have some questions about the range of salary you expect to make
once you begin working in a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job. What is...
[else]
[[If COMPMODE = 1] I {else} We] have some questions about the range of salary you expect to make once you finish your education. What is...
Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12HIWAGE
Highest expected wage
[If N12INTENDJOB = 1 and N12EXJBTL ne -9] or [if N12CMRDGN = 1 and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
[[If COMPMODE = 1] I {else} We] have some questions about the range of salary you expected to make once you began working in a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job. What was...
[else if (N12INTENDJOB = 1 and N12EXJBTL = -9) or (N12CMRDGN = 1 and N12EXJBTL = -9)]
[[If COMPMODE = 1] I {else} We] have some questions about the range of salary you expected to make once you finished your education. What was...
[else if N12EXJBTL = -9]
[[If COMPMODE = 1] I {else} We] have some questions about the range of salary you expect to make once you begin working in a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job. What is...
[else]
[[If COMPMODE = 1] I {else} We] have some questions about the range of salary you expect to make once you finish your education. What is...
Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12LOWAGE
Lowest expected wage
[If N12INTENDJOB = 1 and N12EXJBTL ne -9] or [if N12CMRDGN = 1 and N12EXJBTL ne -9]
[[If COMPMODE = 1] I {else} We] have some questions about the range of salary you expected to make once you began working in a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job. What was...
[else if (N12INTENDJOB = 1 and N12EXJBTL = -9) or (N12CMRDGN = 1 and N12EXJBTL = -9)]
[[If COMPMODE = 1] I {else} We] have some questions about the range of salary you expected to make once you finished your education. What was...
[else if N12EXJBTL = -9]
[[If COMPMODE = 1] I {else} We] have some questions about the range of salary you expect to make once you begin working in a(n) [N12EXJBTL] job. What is...
[else]
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

**N12LEISTIME**
Choosing job: importance of balancing work/leisure compared to salary
Salary may be only one part of why people choose a job. Compared to the salary, how important is each of the following to you?
1 = Less important than salary
2 = As important as salary
3 = More important than salary

 Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12FAMTIM**
Choosing job: importance of balancing work/family compared to salary
Salary may be only one part of why people choose a job. Compared to the salary, how important is each of the following to you?
1 = Less important than salary
2 = As important as salary
3 = More important than salary

 Applies to: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Section 3. Financial Aid

N12VETBEN (ABBREV)
Received veteran’s education benefits in NPSAS year
For the 2011-2012 school year, did you receive any...
0 = Did not receive veteran’s education benefits
1 = Yes, received veterans’ education benefits
Applies to: All respondents.
Recode note: If N12VETBEN = 1 and N12VETBENAMT = 0 then N12VETBEN = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12EMPGRTAMT
Amount of private grants or scholarships received in NPSAS year
What was the total amount you received for the 2011-2012 school year in... (If you are unsure of the amounts, please provide your best guess.)
Applies to: Respondents who received private grants or scholarships in the 2011-2012 school year. Where: N12PRVGRNT = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PRVGRNT (ABBREV)
Received private grants or scholarships in NPSAS year
Received employer grants or scholarships in NPSAS year
For the 2011-2012 school year, did you receive any...
0 = Did not receive private organization aid
1 = Yes, received private organization aid
Applies to: All respondents.
Recode note: If N12PRVGRNT = 1 and N12PRVGRNTAMT = 0 then N12PRVGRNT = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12NODEBT
Reason for not applying for aid in NPSAS year: debt
Please indicate whether the following were reasons why you did not apply for financial aid. Was it because you…
0 = Not because did not want debt
1 = Yes, because did not want debt
Applies to: Respondents who did not apply for financial aid in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12APPAID = 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680 Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12APPAID
Applied for financial aid in NPSAS year
Did you apply for financial aid for the 2011-2012 school year?
0 = Did not apply for financial aid
1 = Yes, applied for financial aid
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12RCVLN
Took out student loans in NPSAS year
Did you take out any student loans for the 2011-2012 school year?
By student loans, we mean any money borrowed for school that you will have to pay back to a federal or state government, to a private financial institution, or to [NPSAS]. Do not include parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or any money borrowed from family or friends
0 = Did not take out student loans
1 = Yes, took out student loans
Applies to: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Recode note: If N12RCVLN = 1 then N12APPAID = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12VETBENAMT
Amount of veteran’s education benefits received in NPSAS year
What was the total amount you received for the 2011-2012 school year in... (If you are unsure of the amounts, please provide your best guess.)
Applies to: Respondents who received veteran’s education benefits in the 2011-2012 school year. Where: N12VETBEN = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12EMPGRTAMT
Amount of employer grants or scholarships received in NPSAS year
What was the total amount you received for the 2011-2012 school year in... (If you are unsure of the amounts, please provide your best guess.)
Applies to: Respondents who received employer grants or scholarships in the 2011-2012 school year. Where: N12EMPGRTAMT = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

**N12NONEED**
*Reason for not applying for aid in NPSAS year: no need*

Please indicate whether the following were reasons why you did not apply for financial aid. Was it because you...

- 0 = Not because did not need financial aid
- 1 = Yes, because did not need financial aid

**Applies to:** Respondents who did not apply for financial aid in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12APPAID = 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12THKEL**
*Reason for not applying for aid in NPSAS year: thought ineligible*

Please indicate whether the following were reasons why you did not apply for financial aid. Was it because you...

- 0 = Not because thought ineligible
- 1 = Yes, because thought ineligible

**Applies to:** Respondents who did not apply for financial aid in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12APPAID = 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12HSAPP**
*Reason for not applying for aid in NPSAS year: no info on how to apply*

Please indicate whether the following were reasons why you did not apply for financial aid. Was it because you...

- 0 = Not because of a lack of information
- 1 = Yes, because of a lack of information

**Applies to:** Respondents who did not apply for financial aid in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12APPAID = 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12FMCON**
*Reason for not applying for aid in NPSAS year: forms too much work*

Please indicate whether the following were reasons why you did not apply for financial aid. Was it because you...

- 0 = Not because forms were too much work
- 1 = Yes, because forms were too much work

**Applies to:** Respondents who did not apply for financial aid in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12APPAID = 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12APOTH**
*Reason for not applying for aid in NPSAS year: other*

Please indicate whether the following were reasons why you did not apply for financial aid. Was it because you...

- 0 = Not because of other reason
- 1 = Yes, because of other reason

**Applies to:** Respondents who did not apply for financial aid in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12APPAID = 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12FEDLN**
*Received federal loans in NPSAS year*

Did you take out any federal loans, such as a Stafford Loan, for the 2011-2012 school year? (Federal student loans include: subsidized and unsubsidized Stafford Loans, Perkins Loans, and graduate and professional student PLUS Loans.

Do not include parent PLUS Loans.)

- 0 = Did not take out federal loans
- 1 = Yes, took out federal loans

**Applies to:** Respondents who took out student loans in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12RCVLN = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12PRVLN (ABBREV)**
*Took out private loans in NPSAS year*

Did you take out any private or alternative loans from a financial institution or state for the 2011-2012 school year? Some examples of commonly used private loans include: Sallie Mae Smart Option Loan, Wells Fargo Collegiate Loan, Chase Select Loan, Loans from credit unions, Loans from states such as NYHELPs.

Private loans are loans that usually require a co-signer and have market interest rates based on credit history.

- 0 = Did not take out private loans
- 1 = Yes, took out private loans

**Applies to:** Undergraduate respondents who took out federal or private student loans in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and (N12FEDLN = 1 or N12PRVLN = 1) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12PRVAMT**
*Amount of private loan borrowed in NPSAS year*

How much did you borrow in private or alternative loans for the 2011-2012 school year? Do not include any money borrowed in federal loans or any money borrowed from family or friends in your answer.

(If you are unsure of the amount of your private loans, please provide your best guess.)

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

**N12PRVEST**
*Private loan amount estimate*

For the 2010-2011 school year, please indicate the range for how much you borrowed in alternative or private loans. Would you say it was...

1 = Less than $3,000  
2 = $3,000 - $5,999  
3 = $6,000 - $8,999  
4 = $9,000 - $11,999  
5 = $12,000 - $14,999  
6 = $15,000 - $17,999  
7 = $18,000 or more  
8 = Don't know

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12UGLNNPSYR**
*Amount borrowed in undergraduate loans for NPSAS year*

What is the total amount of money you borrowed in student loans for the 2011-2012 school year only (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012)? Please include all federal, private, state, and school loans. Do not include parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or any money borrowed from family or friends in your answer. (If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best guess.)

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12UGLNYEST**
*Estimated amount borrowed in undergraduate loans for NPSAS year*

For the 2011-2012 school year only (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), would you say that you borrowed...

0 = $0  
1 = Less than $3,500  
2 = $3,500 - $5,499  
3 = $5,500 - $7,499  
4 = $7,500 - $9,499  
5 = $9,500 - $12,499  
6 = $12,500 - $14,999  
7 = $15,000 or more  
8 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12GRLNNPSYR**
*Amount borrowed in graduate loans for NPSAS year*

What is the total amount of money you borrowed in student loans for your graduate education for the 2011-2012 school year only (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012)? Please include all federal, private, state, and school loans. Do not include any grants or scholarships or any money borrowed from family or friends in your answer.

(If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best guess.)

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12GRLNYEST**
*Estimated amount borrowed in graduate loans for NPSAS year*

For your graduate education for the 2011-2012 school year only (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), would you say that you borrowed...

0 = $0  
1 = Less than $8,500  
2 = $8,500 - $14,999  
3 = $15,000 - $20,499  
4 = $20,500 - $29,999  
5 = $30,000 - $39,999  
6 = $40,000 - $49,999  
7 = $50,000 or more  
8 = Don't know

Applies to: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12REFUND1**
*Refund of grants or scholarships from NPSAS*

If N12RCVLN=0  
After paying for your tuition and fees, did you or will you receive a refund of any scholarships or grants from [Y_NPSCHL]?

[Else]:  
After paying for your tuition and fees, did you or will you receive a refund of any scholarships, grants, or loans from [Y_NPSCHL]?

0 = Did not receive refund from NPSAS  
1 = Yes, received refund from NPSAS

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12REFUND2**
*How received refund of grants or scholarships from NPSAS*

Did you or will you...

1 = Deposit the refund directly to bank account  
2 = Deposit the refund at a bank yourself  
3 = Cash somewhere other than a bank  
4 = Receive refund on prepaid debit card  
5 = Receive refund through student ID card  
6 = Do something else not listed

Applies to: Respondents who received a refund of scholarships or grants from NPSAS and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12OUTST
Charged out-of-state or out-of-district fees at NPSAS
[If TCURENR = 1]
At [Y_NPSCHL], are you charged for out-of-state or out-of-district tuition or fees?
[else]
At [Y_NPSCHL], were you charged for out-of-state or out-of-district tuition or fees?
  0 = Not charged out-of-state fees at NPSAS
  1 = Yes, charged out-of-state fees at NPSAS
Applies to: Respondents who attended a public institution and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: Y_NPCTRL = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12UGLN
Amount borrowed for entire undergraduate education
[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and T_B4JULY=1]
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, how much will you have borrowed in student loans for your entire college or vocational education?
[Else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and T_B4JULY=0]
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, how much did you borrow in student loans for your entire college or vocational education?
[Else if T_B4JULY=1]
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, how much will you have borrowed in student loans for your entire undergraduate education?
[Else]
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, how much did you borrow in student loans for your entire undergraduate education?
  0 = $0
  1 = Less than $5,000
  2 = $5,000 - $9,999
  3 = $10,000 - $14,999
  4 = $15,000 - $24,999
  5 = $25,000 - $34,999
  6 = $35,000 - $49,999
  7 = $50,000 or more
  8 = Don't know
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12UGOWE
Proportion of total undergraduate student loans still owed
[If N12BPSELG=1]
Do you owe all, some, or none of the total student loans that you took out for the 2011-2012 school year?
[Else]:
Do you still owe all, some, or none of the total student loans that you took out for your undergraduate education?
  0 = None
  1 = All
  2 = Some
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GRLN
Amount borrowed for entire graduate education
[T_B4JULY=1]
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, how much will you have borrowed in student loans for your entire graduate education?
[Else]:
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, how much did you borrow in student loans for your entire graduate education?
[all get the following instruction]:
Please include all federal, private, state, and school loans. Do not include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or any money borrowed from family or friends. (If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best guess. If you have never taken out any student loans for your [If T_STAT in (2, 4): undergraduate] education enter "0" in the box.)
Applies to: Graduate respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ULNEST
Estimated amount borrowed for entire undergraduate education
[All get the following instruction]:
The NPSAS interview is designed to help us better understand how students and their families pay for college expenses through savings, financial aid, and work. Please consider answering this important question.
[If Y_NPLEVL = 3 and T_B4JULY=1]
For your entire college or vocational education through the end of the 2011-12 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), would you say that you will have borrowed...
[Else if Y_NPLEVL = 3 and T_B4JULY=0]
For your entire college or vocational education through the end of the 2011-12 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), would you say that you borrowed...
[Else if T_B4JULY=1]
For your entire undergraduate education through the end of the 2011-12 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), would you say that you will have borrowed...
[Else]
For your entire undergraduate education through the end of the 2011-12 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), would you say that you borrowed...
  0 = $0
  1 = Less than $5,000
  2 = $5,000 - $9,999
  3 = $10,000 - $14,999
  4 = $15,000 - $24,999
  5 = $25,000 - $34,999
  6 = $35,000 - $49,999
  7 = $50,000 or more
  8 = Don't know
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12GLNEST
Estimated amount borrowed for entire graduate education
[All get the following instruction]:
The NPSAS interview is designed to help us better understand how students and their families pay for college expenses through savings, financial aid, and work. Please consider answering this important question.
[If T_B4JULY=1]
For your entire graduate education through the end of the 2011-12 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), would you say that you will have borrowed...
[Else]
For your entire graduate education through the end of the 2011-12 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), would you say that borrowed...

Applies to: Graduate respondents with values of greater than $0 in overall graduate loans, or estimated overall graduate loans that were not missing or $0, who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and (N12GRLN > 0 or (N12GRLN < 0 and N12GLNEST not in (-9 0))) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GROWE
Proportion of total graduate student loans still owed
Do you still owe all, some, or none of that amount (that you borrowed for your graduate education)?

0 = None
1 = Some
2 = All

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DCLN
Turned down any federal loans in NPSAS year
When you were deciding how to pay for college for the 2011-2012 school year, were you offered any federal student loans that you chose not to accept?

(Please do not include loans offered by family or friends in your answer.)

0 = Did not turn down student loans
1 = Yes, turned down student loans

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who did not indicate not applying for financial aid in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12APPAID ne 0 and N12FEDLN = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DCMAXLN
Accepted maximum amount of federal loans offered in NPSAS year
Of the federal student loans you received, did you choose to take the maximum amount of money offered by the government?

0 = Did not accept the maximum student loan
1 = Yes, accepted the maximum student loan

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who did not indicate not applying for financial aid in the 2011-2012 school year, received federal student loans in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12APPAID ne 0 and N12FEDLN = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DCLRSN
Main reason for not accepting additional loans

[If N12DCLN = 1 and N12DCMAXLN = 0]
What was your main reason for choosing not to accept the [If N12RCVLN=1: additional] loan(s) and the full amount of money you were offered?

[Else if N12DCLN = 0 and N12DCMAXLN = 0]
What was your main reason for choosing not to accept the full amount of money you were offered?

[Else]
What was your main reason for choosing not to accept the [if N12RCVLN=1: additional] loan(s)?

1 = Costs were already covered
2 = Concerned about ability to repay
3 = Did not understand the term of the loan
4 = Did not like the terms of the loans
5 = Did not want more debt

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who did not indicate not applying for financial aid in the 2011-2012 school year, either chose not to accept some federal student loans they were offered or chose not to take the maximum federal student loan amount they were offered, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12APPAID ne 0 and (N12DCLN = 1 or N12DCMAXLN = 0) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12FEWCLSES
Way to avoid taking out additional loans: fewer classes

[If N12FEDLN=1 or N12PRVLN=1]
As a way to avoid taking out additional student loans during the 2011-2012 school year, did you choose to...
[else]
As a way to avoid taking out student loans during the 2011-2012 school year, did you choose to...

0 = Not taking fewer classes to avoid additional loans
1 = Yes, taking fewer classes to avoid additional loans
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12UNMETNEED
Would have borrowed more money in NPSAS year
[If N12RCVLN le 0]:
Would you have borrowed money for the 2011-2012 school year if you could have?
[Else]:
Would you have borrowed more money for the 2011-2012 school year if you could have?
0 = Would not have borrowed more money in NPSAS year
1 = Yes, would have borrowed more money in NPSAS year

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Recode note: If N12NEEDAMTUG = 6 then N12UNMETNEED = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12NEEDAMTUG
Additional amount would have borrowed in NPSAS year
[If N12RCVLN le 0]:
How much money would you have borrowed for the 2011-2012 school year if you could have?
[Else]:
How much more money would you have borrowed for the 2011-2012 school year if you could have?
1 = Less than $1,000
2 = $1,000-$2,000
3 = $2,001-$3,000
4 = $3,001-$4,000
5 = More than $4,000

Applies To: Undergraduate respondents who would have borrowed more money in the 2011-2012 school year if they could have and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12UNMETNEED = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12REPAY
Help from family/friends repaying loans
[If N12MARR = 2 and N12PARDED=1]:
Do you expect that anyone other than your spouse, such as your other family members or friends, will help you repay your student loans?
[Else if N12MARR = 2]:
Do you expect that anyone other than your spouse, such as your parents or other family members or friends, will help you repay your student loans?
[else if N12PARDED=1]:
Do you expect that anyone, such as your family members or friends, will help you repay your student loans?
[else]:
Do you expect that anyone, such as your parents or other family members or friends, will help you repay your student loans?
0 = No help from others to repay loans
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12GRDASTJOB (ABBREV)
Had graduate assistantship in NPSAS year
[If T_CURENR=1]
In the 2011-2012 school year, have you had a graduate assistantship?
[Else]
In the 2011-2012 school year, did you have a graduate assistantship?
0 = Did not have graduate assistantship
1 = Yes, had graduate assistantship
Applies to: Graduate respondents.
Where: TSTAT in (2 4). Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GRTA (ABBREV)
Type of graduate assistantship in NPSAS year: teaching
[If T_CURENR=1]
In the 2011-2012 school year, have you had a graduate teaching assistantship, a graduate research assistantship, or another type of graduate assistantship?
[Else]
In the 2011-2012 school year, did you have a graduate teaching assistantship, a graduate research assistantship, or another type of graduate assistantship?
0 = Did not have teaching assistantship
1 = Yes, had teaching assistantship
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year. Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRDASTJOB = 1.
Recode note: If N12GRTA = 1 and N12GRTAAMT = 0 then N12GRTA = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GRRA (ABBREV)
Type of graduate assistantship in NPSAS year: research
[If T_CURENR=1]
In the 2011-2012 school year, have you had a graduate teaching assistantship, a graduate research assistantship, or another type of graduate assistantship?
[Else]
In the 2011-2012 school year, did you have a graduate teaching assistantship, a graduate research assistantship, or another type of graduate assistantship?
0 = Did not have research assistantship
1 = Yes, had research assistantship
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year. Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRDASTJOB = 1.

N12GROTH (ABBREV)
Type of graduate assistantship in NPSAS year: other
[If T_CURENR=1]
In the 2011-2012 school year, have you had a graduate teaching assistantship, a graduate research assistantship, or another type of graduate assistantship?
[Else]
In the 2011-2012 school year, did you have a graduate teaching assistantship, a graduate research assistantship, or another type of graduate assistantship?
0 = Did not have other graduate assistantship
1 = Yes, had other graduate assistantship
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year. Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRDASTJOB = 1.
Recode note: If N12GROTH = 1 and N12GROTHAMT = 0 then N12GROTH = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12TUITN
Received tuition waiver through assistantship
Did you receive a tuition waiver or any other form of full or partial tuition assistance through your graduate school job(s)?
0 = Did not receive tuition waiver
1 = Yes, received tuition waiver
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate teaching assistantship, graduate research assistantship, or other graduate assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year. Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and (N12GRTA = 1 or N12GRRA = 1 or N12GROTH = 1).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12HINS
Received health insurance through assistantship
As part of your graduate school job(s), did you receive health insurance?
1 = Yes, received a health insurance waiver
2 = No, because did not want it or need it
3 = No, because it was not offered
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate teaching assistantship, graduate research assistantship, or other graduate assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year. Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and (N12GRTA = 1 or N12GRRA = 1 or N12GROTH = 1).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

**N12GRTAAMT**
*Amount of graduate teaching assistantship for NPSAS year*

[If T_CURENR=1]
What is the amount of your graduate teaching assistantship for the 2011-2012 school year?

[Else]
What was the amount of your graduate teaching assistantship for the 2011-2012 school year?

**Applies to:** Graduate respondents who had a graduate teaching assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year.

Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRTA = 1. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.

**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12GRRAAMT**
*Amount of graduate research assistantship for NPSAS year*

[If T_CURENR=1]
What is the amount of your graduate research assistantship for the 2011-2012 school year?

[Else]
What was the amount of your graduate research assistantship for the 2011-2012 school year?

**Applies to:** Graduate respondents who had a graduate research assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year.

Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRRA = 1. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.

**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12GROTHAMT**
*Amount of other graduate assistantship for NPSAS year*

[If N12GRTA=1 or N12GRRA=1]:
What is the amount of your other graduate assistantship for the 2011-2012 school year? Do not include the amount of any graduate assistantship you've already told [if WEB: us/else: me] about.

[Else]
What was the amount of your other graduate assistantship for the 2011-2012 school year?

**Applies to:** Graduate respondents who had an other graduate assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year.

Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GROTH = 1. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.

**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12CLSHRS**
*Teaching assistantship duties: teaching a course*

Which of the following activities {If T_CURENR = 1} do {else} did you perform as a teaching assistant during the 2011-2012 school year?

0 = Did not teach a course
1 = Yes, taught a course

**Applies to:** Graduate respondents who had a graduate teaching assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year.

Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRTA = 1.

**Source:** NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12OFFHRS
Teaching assistantship duties: holding office hours
Which of the following activities {If T_CURENR = 1} do {else} did you perform as a teaching assistant during the 2011-2012 school year?
   0 = Did not hold office hours
   1 = Yes, held office hours
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate teaching assistantship in the 2011-2012 school year.
Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRTA = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GRFELL (ABBREV)
Had graduate fellowship in NPSAS year
Had graduate fellowship in NPSAS year
Applies To: Graduate respondents. Where: TSTAT in (2 4).
Recode note: If N12GRFELL = 1 and N12GRFELLAMT = 0 then N12GRFELL = 0. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GRFELLAMT
Amount of graduate fellowship in NPSAS year
[If T_CURENR=1]
In the 2011-2012 school year, have you had a graduate fellowship?
[Else]
In the 2011-2012 school year, did you have a graduate fellowship?
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate fellowship in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRFELL = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GRTRNSHP (ABBREV)
Had graduate traineeship in NPSAS year
[If T_CURENR=1]
In the 2011-2012 school year, have you had a traineeship?
[Else]
In the 2011-2012 school year, did you have a traineeship?
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate traineeship in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRTRNSHP = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GRTRNAMT
Amount of graduate traineeship in NPSAS year
[If T_CURENR=1]
What is the amount of your traineeship for the 2011-2012 school year?
[Else]
What was the amount of your traineeship for the 2011-2012 school year?
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate traineeship in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRTRNAMT = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GRHRS
Hours worked per week in graduate school job
[If T_CURENR = 1]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how many hours, on average, do you work per week in your graduate school job(s)?
[Else]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how many hours, on average, did you work per week in your graduate school job(s)?
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate assistantship, graduate fellowship, or graduate traineeship in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and N12GRDASTJOB = 1 or N12GRFELL = 1 or N12GRTRNSHP = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12GRWEEK
Proportion of weeks worked in graduate school job
[If T_CURENR = 1]
For your graduate school job(s), would you say you have worked during all the weeks you attended [Y_NPSCHL] in the 2011-2012 school year, most of them, half of them, or less than half?
[Else]
For your graduate school job(s), would you say you worked during all the weeks you attended [Y_NPSCHL] in the 2011-2012 school year, most of them, half of them, or less than half?
   1 = All
   2 = Most
   3 = Half
   4 = Less than half
Applies to: Graduate respondents who had a graduate assistantship, graduate fellowship, or graduate traineeship in the 2011-2012 school year, did not report working 0 hours per week in the graduate school job, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT in (2 4) and (N12GRDASTJOB = 1 or N12GRFELL = 1 or N12GRTRNSHP = 1) and N12GRHRS ne 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

**N12SCHJOB (ABBREV)**
*Had work-study job in NPSAS year*

If T_CURENR = 1
During the 2011-2012 school year, have you had a work-study job at [Y_NPSCHL]?
[else]
During the 2011-2012 school year, did you have a work-study job at [Y_NPSCHL]?
0 = Did not have a work-study job in NPSAS year
1 = Yes, had work-study job in NPSAS year

*Applies to: Undergraduate respondents in a degree program who were not at a less-than-2-year school and did not study abroad for the entire 2011-2012 school year.*

Where: TSTAT not in (2 3 4) and Y_NPLEVL ne 3 and N12ELIG ne 4.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12WSMAJR**
*Work-study job related to major*

If N12DBLMAJ = 3 or T_STAT = 3
{If T_CURENR = 0} Was {else} Is your work-study job related to your coursework at [NPSAS]?
[else]
{If T_CURENR = 0} Was {else} Is your work-study job related to your [{If N12DBLMAJ = 2} primary] major or field of study at [NPSAS]?
0 = Not related to major or coursework
1 = Yes, related to major or coursework

*Applies to: Respondents who had a work-study job at NPSAS in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*

Where: N12SCHJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12WSONOF**
*Work-study job on or off campus*

If T_CURENR = 1
Is your work-study job located primarily on or off campus?
[else]
Was your work-study job located primarily on or off campus?
1 = On campus
2 = Off campus
3 = Both on and off campus

*Applies to: Respondents who had a work-study job at NPSAS in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*

Where: N12SCHJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12WSEMP**
*Employer for work-study job*

If T_CURENR = 1
Is your work-study job for [NPSAS] or for another institution or organization?
[else]
Was your work-study job for [NPSAS] or for another institution or organization?
1 = NPSAS school
2 = Another institution or organization

*Applies to: Respondents who had a work-study job at NPSAS in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*

Where: N12SCHJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12WAAMT**
*Earnings from work-study job: amount*

If T_CURENR = 1
How much do you earn from your work-study job while attending [Y_NPSCHL] in the 2011-2012 school year?
[else]
How much did you earn from your work-study job while you were attending [Y_NPSCHL] in the 2011-2012 school year?
0 = Not related to major or coursework
1 = Yes, related to major or coursework

*Applies to: Respondents who had a work-study job at NPSAS in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*

Where: N12SCHJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12WAERNT**
*Earnings from work-study job: timeframe*

If T_CURENR = 1
How much do you earn from your work-study job while attending [Y_NPSCHL] in the 2011-2012 school year?
[else]
How much did you earn from your work-study job while you were attending [Y_NPSCHL] in the 2011-2012 school year?
1 = Per year
2 = Per term or semester
3 = Per month
4 = Per week
5 = Per hour

*Applies to: Respondents who had a work-study job at NPSAS in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.*

Where: N12SCHJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12WAERNS**
*Terms/months/weeks worked at work-study job*

If T_CURENR = 1
In the 2011-2012 school year only, how many [{if N12WAERNT = 2} terms {if N12WAERNT = 3} months {else} weeks] will you have worked in your work-study job by the end of the school year?
[else]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how many [{if N12WAERNT = 2} terms {if N12WAERNT = 3} months {else} weeks] did you work in your work-study job?
[If \( Y\_CALSYS=0 \) and \( N12WAERNT \) in (missing, 1, 4,5)] then provide the following instruction:
A typical semester =15 weeks. A typical quarter or trimester=10 weeks.
Applies to: Respondents who had a work-study job at NPSAS in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: \( N12SCHJOB = 1 \) and \( SUMSTAT \neq 2680 \).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

\textbf{N12WAHRS}

\textit{Hours worked per week at work-study job}

If \( T\_CURENR = 1 \]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how many hours, on average, do you work per week in your work-study job?
[else]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how many hours, on average, did you work per week in your work-study job?
Applies to: Respondents who had a work-study job at NPSAS in the 2011-2012 school year, did not report working 0 weeks/months/terms in the work-study job, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: \( N12SCHJOB = 1 \) and \( N12WAERNS \neq 0 \) and \( SUMSTAT \neq 2680 \).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

\textbf{N12WTOTEN}

\textit{Total earnings from work-study job}

Applies to: Respondents who had a work-study job at NPSAS in the 2011-2012 school year, did not report working 0 weeks/months/terms in the work-study job, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: \( N12SCHJOB = 1 \) and \( N12WAERNS \neq 0 \) and \( SUMSTAT \neq 2680 \).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Section 4. Current Employment

N12ANYJOB (ABBREV)

Had non-school job in NPSAS year

[If (N12GRTA in (0, blank) and N12GRRA in (0, blank) and N12GROTH in (0, blank) and N12GRFELL in (0, blank) and N12GRTRNSHP in (0, blank) and N12SCHJOB ne 1)]:
[If T_B4JULY=1: Have/ELSE: Did] you [If T_B4JULY=1: held/ELSE: hold] any jobs during the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012)?
Do not include any jobs you held when you were not enrolled in school, such as jobs held only during summer break.
[Else]:
Other than your [school_job1 + school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4], [If T_B4JULY=1: have/ELSE: Did] you [If T_B4JULY=1: held/ELSE: hold] any other jobs during the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012)?
Do not include any jobs you held when you were not enrolled in school, such as jobs held only during summer break.

0 = Did not have a non-school job in NPSAS year
1 = Yes, had a non-school job in NPSAS year

Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12NUMJOB

Number of non-school jobs in NPSAS year

[If T_B4JULY=1 and (N12GRTA=1 or N12GRRA=1 or N12GROTH=1 or N12GRFELL=1 or N12GRTRNSHP=1 or N12SCHJOB=1)] During the 2011-2012 school year, how many jobs for pay have you usually held at one time?
[else if T_B4JULY = 1]
Not including your [school_job1 + school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4], how many jobs for pay have you usually held at one time during the 2011-2012 school year?
[else if T_B4JULY=0 and (N12GRTA=1 or N12GRRA=1 or N12GROTH=1 or N12GRFELL=1 or N12GRTRNSHP=1 or N12SCHJOB=1)] During the 2011-2012 school year, how many jobs for pay did you usually hold at one time?
[else]
Not including your [school_job1 + school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4], how many jobs for pay did you usually hold at one time during the 2011-2012 school year?

1 = One
2 = More than one

Applies to: Respondents who held a non-school job in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12SERNAMT

Earnings during school year: amount

[If T_B4JULY = 1 and (N12GRTA=1 or N12GRRA=1 or N12GROTH=1 or N12GRFELL=1 or N12GRTRNSHP=1 or N12SCHJOB=1)]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how much have you usually earned from working?
Do not include any money earned from your [school_job1 + school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4] or any money earned when you were not enrolled in school, such as money earned during summer break.
[else if T_B4JULY = 1]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how much did you usually earn from working?
[else if T_B4JULY = 0 and (N12GRTA=1 or N12GRRA=1 or N12GROTH=1 or N12GRFELL=1 or N12GRTRNSHP=1 or N12SCHJOB=1)]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how much did you usually earn from working?
[else]
Not including any money earned when you were not enrolled in school, such as money earned during summer break.

Applies to: Respondents who held a non-school job in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12SERNTIM

Earnings during school year: timeframe

[If T_B4JULY = 1 and (N12GRTA=1 or N12GRRA=1 or N12GROTH=1 or N12GRFELL=1 or N12GRTRNSHP=1 or N12SCHJOB=1)]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how much did you usually earn from working?
Do not include any money earned when you were not enrolled in school, such as money earned during summer break.

Applies to: Respondents who held a non-school job in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
enrolled in school, such as money earned during summer break.
[else if T_B4JULY = 1]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how much have you
usually earned from working?
Do not include any money earned when you were not
enrolled in school, such as money earned during summer break.
[else if T_B4JULY = 0 and (N12GRTA=1 or
N12GRRA=1 or N12GROTH=1 or N12GRFELL=1 or
N12GTRNNSHP=1 or N12SCHJOB=1)]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how much did you
usually earn from working?
Do not include any money earned from your
[school_job1 + school_job2 + school_job3 +
school_job4] or any money earned when you were not
enrolled in school, such as money earned during summer break.
[else]
During the 2011-2012 school year, how much did you
usually earn from working?
Do not include any money earned when you were not
enrolled in school, such as money earned during summer break.

N12SEARNS
Number of terms/ months/ weeks/ hours worked during school year
[If T_B4JULY = 1 and (N12GRTA=1 or N12GRRA =
1 or N12GROTH = 1 or N12GRFELL = 1 or
N12GTRNNSHP = 1 or N12SCHJOB = 1)]
During the 2011-2012 school year only, and not
including your [school_job1 + school_job2 +
school_job3 + school_job4], how many [t_fill2] will you
have worked by the end of the school year?
Do not include any [t_fill2] worked when you were not
enrolled in school.
[else if T_B4JULY=1]
During the 2011-2012 school year only, how many
[t_fill2] will you have worked by the end of the school year?
Do not include any [t_fill2] worked when you were not
enrolled in school.
[else if T_B4JULY = 0 and (N12GRTA=1 or
N12GRRA=1 or N12GROTH=1 or N12GRFELL=1 or
N12GTRNNSHP=1 or N12SCHJOB=1)]
Not including your [school_job1 + school_job2 +
school_job3 + school_job4], how many [t_fill2] did you
work during the 2011-2012 school year?

Do not include any [t_fill2] worked when you were not
enrolled in school.
[else]
During the 2011-2012 school year only, how many
[t_fill2] did you work?
Do not include any [t_fill2] worked when you were not
enrolled in school.
[IF Y_CALSYS=0 and N12SERTIM in (missing,1,4,5)
then provide the following instruction]:
(Tip: One semester usually has 15 weeks. One quarter or
trimester usually has 10 weeks.)
Applies to: Respondents who held a non-school job in the 2011-
2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12SBHRS (ABBREV)
Hours worked per week during school year
[If T_B4JULY= 1 and (N12GRTA=1 or N12GRRA=1
or N12GROTH=1 or N12GRFELL=1 or
N12GTRNNSHP=1 or N12SCHJOB=1)]
How many hours have you usually worked per week
during the 2011-2012 school year?
Do not include hours worked at your [school_job1 +
school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4] or any hours
worked when you were not enrolled in school, such as
during summer break.
[else if T_B4JULY = 1]
How many hours have you usually worked per week
during the 2011-2012 school year?
Do not include any hours worked when you were not
enrolled in school, such as during summer break.
[else if T_B4JULY = 0 and (N12GRTA=1 or
N12GRRA=1 or N12GROTH=1 or N12GRFELL=1 or
N12GTRNNSHP=1 or N12SCHJOB=1)]
How many hours did you usually work per week during
the 2011-2012 school year?
Do not include hours worked at your [school_job1 +
school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4] or any hours
worked when you were not enrolled in school, such as
during summer break.
[else]
How many hours did you usually work per week during
the 2011-2012 school year?
Do not include any hours worked when you were not
enrolled in school, such as during summer break.
Applies to: Respondents who held a non-school job in the 2011-
2012 school year and either completed the abbreviated interview or
who did not complete the abbreviated interview and did not report
working 0 weeks/ months/ terms in the non-school job.
Where: N12ANYJOB=1 and (SUMSTAT = 2680 or
(SUMSTAT ne 2680 and N12SEARNS ne 0)).
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12EMX
Monthly enrollment indicators-all schools
Applies to: Respondents who held a non-school job in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ENSTCT
Number of valid enrollment strings

N12TOTERN
Total amount earned during the school year

N12ONOFF
Job on or off campus
[If N12NUMJOB = 1 and T_B4JULY=1]:
Is this job located on or off campus?
[If N12NUMJOB=1 and T_B4JULY=0]:
Was that job located on or off campus?
[else If N12NUMJOB gt 1 and T_B4JLULY=1]:
Are these jobs all located on campus, all located off campus, or located both on and off campus?
[else if N12NUMJOB gt 1 and T_B4JLULY=0]:
Were these jobs all located on campus, all located off campus, or located both on and off campus?
  1 = On campus
  2 = Off campus
  3 = Both on and off campus jobs

N12ENRWRK
Primary role while working: student or employee
During the 2011-2012 school year, would you say you were primarily...
  1 = A student working to meet expenses
  2 = Employee who decided to enroll in school
Applies to: Respondents who held a non-school job in the 2011-2012 school year, did not report working 0 weeks/months/terms in the non-school job, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and N12SEARNS ne 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

N12PRVJOB
Jobs for pay prior to NPSAS year
Before the 2011-2012 school year began, how many jobs for pay were you usually working at one time?
  0 = None
  1 = One
  2 = More than one

TPRIORWRKR
Nontraditional FTB flag

N12PJBTL
Occupation coder for job held prior to NPSAS year: job title
[If N12PRVJOB=1]:
What were the title and duties of that job?
[Else]:
What were the title and duties of the job where you worked the most hours in the year before the 2011-2012 school year began?

N12POCC2
Occupation coder for job held prior to NPSAS year: general code
[If N12PRVJOB=1]:
What were the title and duties of that job?
[Else]:
What were the title and duties of the job where you worked the most hours in the year before the 2011-2012 school year began?
NOTE: Occupational Information Network (O*NET) occupation codes were used to code these data. See http://www.onetcenter.org/ for more information on O*NET.
  11 = Management occupations
  13 = Business/financial operation occupations
  15 = Computer and mathematical occupations
  17 = Architecture and engineering occupations
  19 = Life, physical, soc science occupations
  21 = Community/social services occupations
  23 = Legal occupations
  25 = Education, training, library occupations
  27 = Arts,design,entertnmnt,sports,media
  29 = Healthcare practitioners/technical
  31 = Healthcare support occupations
  33 = Protective service occupations
  35 = Food prep/serving related occupations
  37 = Building/grounds cleaning/maintenance
  39 = Personal care and service occupations
  41 = Sales and related occupations
  43 = Office/administrative support occupation
  45 = Farming, fishing, forestry occupations
  47 = Construction and extraction occupations
  49 = Installation, maintenance, repair
  51 = Production occupations
  53 = Transportation/material moving
  55 = Military specific occupations
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

Applies to: Respondents who were nontraditional first-time beginners, were working at least one job for pay prior to the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: TPRIORWRKR = 1 and N12PRVJOB > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12POCC3
Occupation code for job held prior to NPSAS year: detailed code
[If N12PRVJOB=1]:
What were the title and duties of that job?
[Else]:
What were the title and duties of the job where you worked the most hours in the year before the 2011-2012 school year began?
NOTE: Occupational Information Network (O*NET) occupation codes were used to code these data. See http://www.onetcenter.org/ for more information on O*NET.

111 = Top executives
112 = Advertising/marketing/etc manager
113 = Operations specialties manager
119 = Other management
131 = Business operations specialist
132 = Financial specialist
151 = Computer specialist
152 = Mathematical science
171 = Architects, surveyors, and cartographers
172 = Engineers
173 = Drafter/engineering/mapping technician
191 = Life scientists
192 = Physical scientists
193 = Social scientists and related workers
194 = Life/physical/social science technician
211 = Counselor/social worker/other specialist
212 = Religious workers
231 = Lawyers, judges, and related workers
232 = Legal support workers
251 = Postsecondary teacher
252 = Primary/secondary/special ed teacher
253 = Other teachers and instructors
254 = Librarians, curators, and archivists
259 = Other education/training/library
271 = Art and design workers
272 = Entertainer/performer/sports/related
273 = Media and communication
274 = Media and communication equipment
291 = Health diagnosing/treating practitioner
292 = Health technologists and technicians
299 = Other healthcare practitioner/technical
311 = Nursing/psychiatric/home health aide
312 = Occupational/psychiatric/home health aide
319 = Other healthcare support
331 = First-line manager, protective service
332 = Fire fighting and prevention
333 = Law enforcement
339 = Other protective service
351 = Supervisor, food preparation and serving
352 = Cooks and food preparation
353 = Food and beverage serving
359 = Other food preparation/serving related
371 = Supervisor, building/grounds maintenance
372 = Building cleaning and pest control
373 = Grounds maintenance
391 = Supervisor, personal care and service
392 = Animal care and service
393 = Entertainment attendants and related
394 = Funeral service
395 = Personal appearance
396 = Transportation/tourism/lodging attendant
399 = Other personal care and service
411 = Supervisors, sales
412 = Retail sales
413 = Sales representative, services
414 = Sales representative, wholesale,etc
419 = Other sales and related
431 = Supervisor, office/administrative
432 = Communications equipment operators
433 = Financial clerks
434 = Information and record clerks
435 = Material recording, scheduling, etc
436 = Secretaries and administrative assistant
439 = Other office and administrative support
451 = Supervisor, farming/fishing/forestry
452 = Agricultural
453 = Fishing and hunting
454 = Forest, conservation, and logging
471 = Supervisors, construction and extraction
472 = Construction trades
473 = Helpers, construction trades
474 = Other construction and related
475 = Extraction
491 = Supervisor, installation,etc
492 = Electrical equipment installer, etc
493 = Vehicle/mobile equipment installers, etc
499 = Other installation, etc
511 = Supervisors, production
512 = Assemblers and fabricators
513 = Food processing
514 = Metal workers and plastic
515 = Printing
516 = Textile, apparel, and furnishings
517 = Woodworkers
518 = Plant and system operators
519 = Other production
531 = Supervisor, transportation/moving
532 = Air transportation
533 = Motor vehicle operator
534 = Rail transportation
535 = Water transportation
536 = Other transportation
537 = Material moving
551 = Military officer special/tactical ops
552 = First-line enlisted military supervisor
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation

553 = Enlisted tactical ops, air/weapon crew
Applies to: Respondents who were nontraditional first-time
beginners, were working at least one job for pay prior to the 2011-
2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TPRIORWRKR = 1 and N12PRVJOB > 0 and
SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12POCC6

Occupation coder for job held prior to NPSAS year: specific code
[If N12PRVJOB=1]:
What were the title and duties of that job?
[Else]:
What were the title and duties of the job where you
worked the most hours in the year before the 2011-2012
school year began?
NOTE: Occupational Information Network (O*NET)
occupation codes were used to code these data. See
http://www.onetcenter.org/ for more information on
O*NET.

111011 = Chief executives
111021 = General and operations managers
111031 = Legislators
112011 = Advertising and promotions managers
112021 = Marketing managers
112022 = Sales managers
112031 = Public relations managers
113011 = Administrative services managers
113021 = Computer and info systems managers
113031 = Financial managers
113041 = Compensation and benefits managers
113042 = Training and development managers
113049 = Human resources managers, all other
113051 = Industrial production managers
113061 = Purchasing managers
113071 = Transportation, storage, etc manager
119011 = Farm/ranch/other agricultural managers
119012 = Farmers and ranchers
119021 = Construction managers
119031 = Ed administrator, preschool/child care
119032 = Ed administrator, elementary/secondary
119033 = Education administrators, postsecondary
119039 = Education administrators, all other
119041 = Engineering managers
119051 = Food service managers
119061 = Funeral directors
119071 = Gaming managers
119081 = Lodging managers
119111 = Medical and health services managers
119121 = Natural sciences managers
119131 = Postmasters and mail superintendents
119141 = Property, real estate, etc managers
119151 = Social and community service managers
119199 = Managers, all other
131011 = Agent/business manager of performers
131021 = Purchasing agent/buyer, farm products
131022 = Wholesale/retail buyer, except farm
131023 = Purchasing agent, except wholesale
131031 = Claims adjuster, examiner, investigator
131032 = Insurance appraisers, auto damage
131041 = Compliance officer (not agriculture)
131051 = Cost estimators
131061 = Emergency management specialists
131071 = Employment, recruitment, specialist
131072 = Compensation, benefits, specialist
131073 = Training and development specialists
131079 = HR/training/specialists, all other
131081 = Logisticians
131111 = Management analysts
131121 = Meeting and convention planners
131199 = Business ops specialists, all other
132011 = Accountants and auditors
132021 = Appraisers and assessors of real estate
132031 = Budget analysts
132041 = Credit analysts
132051 = Financial analysts
132052 = Personal financial advisors
132053 = Insurance underwriters
132061 = Financial examiners
132071 = Loan counselors
132072 = Loan officers
132081 = Tax examiner, collector, revenue agent
132082 = Tax preparers
132099 = Financial specialists, all other
151011 = Computer and info scientist, research
151021 = Computer programmers
151031 = Computer software engineer, applications
151032 = Computer software engineer, systems
151041 = Computer support specialists
151051 = Computer systems analysts
151061 = Database administrators
151071 = Network/computer systems administrator
151081 = Network system/data analyst
151099 = Computer specialists, all other
152011 = Actuaries
152021 = Mathematicians
152031 = Operations research analysts
152041 = Statisticians
152091 = Mathematical technicians
152099 = Mathematical scientists, all other
171011 = Architects, except landscape and naval
171012 = Landscape architects
171021 = Cartographers and photogrammetrists
171022 = Surveyors
172011 = Aerospace engineers
172021 = Agricultural engineers
172031 = Biomedical engineers
172041 = Chemical engineers
172051 = Civil engineers
172061 = Computer hardware engineers
172071 = Electrical engineers
172072 = Electronics engineers, except computer
172081 = Environmental engineers
172111 = Health/safety engineer, except mining

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation G-69
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

172112 = Industrial engineers
172121 = Marine engineers and naval architects
172131 = Materials engineers
172141 = Mechanical engineers
172151 = Geological engineer, including mining
172171 = Petroleum engineers
172199 = Engineers, all other
173011 = Architectural and civil drafters
173012 = Electrical and electronics drafters
173013 = Mechanical drafters
173019 = Drafters, all other
173021 = Aerospace engineer/ops technicians
173022 = Civil engineering technicians
173023 = Electrical engineering technicians
173024 = Electro-mechanical technicians
173025 = Environmental engineering technicians
173026 = Industrial engineering technicians
173027 = Mechanical engineering technicians
173029 = Engineering tech, other (except drafter)
173031 = Surveying and mapping technicians
191011 = Animal scientists
191012 = Food scientists and technologists
191013 = Soil and plant scientists
191021 = Biochemists and biophysicists
191022 = Microbiologists
191023 = Zoologists and wildlife biologists
191029 = Biological scientists, all other
191031 = Conservation scientists
191032 = Foresters
191041 = Epidemiologists
191042 = Medical scientist, except epidemiologist
191099 = Life scientists, all other
192011 = Astronomers
192012 = Physicists
192021 = Atmospheric and space scientists
192031 = Chemists
192032 = Materials scientists
192041 = Environmental scientist, includes health
192042 = Geoscientist, except hydrologists
192043 = Hydrologists
192099 = Physical scientists, all other
193011 = Economists
193021 = Market research analysts
193022 = Survey researchers
193031 = Clinical/counseling/school psychologist
193032 = Industrial-organizational psychologists
193039 = Psychologists, all other
193041 = Sociologists
193051 = Urban and regional planners
193091 = Anthropologists and archeologists
193092 = Geographers
193093 = Historians
193094 = Political scientists
193099 = Social scientist and related, other
194011 = Agricultural and food science technician
194021 = Biological technicians
194031 = Chemical technicians
194041 = Geological and petroleum technicians
194051 = Nuclear technicians
194061 = Social science research assistants
194091 = Environmental/protection science tech
194092 = Forensic science technicians
194093 = Forest and conservation technicians
194099 = Life/physical technician, other
211011 = Substance abuse/behavioral counselors
211012 = Ed, vocational, and school counselors
211013 = Marriage and family therapists
211014 = Mental health counselors
211015 = Rehabilitation counselors
211019 = Counselors, all other
211021 = Child, family, and school social workers
211022 = Medical and public health social workers
211023 = Mental health/substance social worker
211029 = Social workers, all other
211091 = Health educators
211092 = Probation officer/correctional treatment
211093 = Social and human service assistants
211099 = Community/social specialist, other
212011 = Clergy
212021 = Director, religious activities, and edu
212099 = Religious workers, all other
231011 = Lawyers
231021 = Administrative law judge, etc
231022 = Arbitrators, mediators, and conciliators
231023 = Judge, magistrate judge, magistrate
232011 = Paralegals and legal assistants
232091 = Court reporters
232092 = Law clerks
232093 = Title examiner, abstractor, and searcher
232099 = Legal support workers, all other
251011 = Business teachers, postsecondary
251021 = Computer science teachers, postsecondary
251022 = Mathematical science, postsecondary
251031 = Architecture teachers, postsecondary
251032 = Engineering teachers, postsecondary
251041 = Agricultural science, postsecondary
251042 = Biological science, postsecondary
251043 = Forestry/conservation sci, postsecondary
251051 = Atmospheric science, postsecondary
251052 = Chemistry teachers, postsecondary
251053 = Environmental science, postsecondary
251054 = Physics teachers, postsecondary
251061 = Anthropology/archeology, postsecondary
251062 = Area/ethnic/cultural, postsecondary
251063 = Economics teachers, postsecondary
251064 = Geography teachers, postsecondary
251065 = Political science, postsecondary
251066 = Psychology teachers, postsecondary
251067 = Sociology teachers, postsecondary
251069 = Social science, postsecondary, all other
251071 = Health specialties, postsecondary
251072 = Nurse instructor/teacher, postsecondary
251081 = Education teachers, postsecondary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>251082</td>
<td>Library science teachers, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251111</td>
<td>Criminal justice, etc, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251112</td>
<td>Law teachers, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251113</td>
<td>Social work teachers, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251121</td>
<td>Art, drama, and music, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251122</td>
<td>Communications teachers, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251123</td>
<td>English lang/literature, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251124</td>
<td>Foreign lang/literature, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251125</td>
<td>History teachers, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251126</td>
<td>Philosophy and religion, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251191</td>
<td>Graduate teaching assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251192</td>
<td>Home economics teachers, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251193</td>
<td>Recreation/fitness, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251194</td>
<td>Vocational education, postsecondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251199</td>
<td>Postsecondary teachers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252011</td>
<td>Preschool teacher, except special ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252012</td>
<td>Kindergarten teacher, except special ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252021</td>
<td>Elementary teacher, except special ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252022</td>
<td>Middle teacher, except special/voc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252023</td>
<td>Vocational ed teacher, middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252031</td>
<td>Secondary teacher, except special/voc ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252032</td>
<td>Vocational ed teacher, secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252041</td>
<td>Special ed teacher, pre-k/k/elementary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252042</td>
<td>Special ed teacher, middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252043</td>
<td>Special ed teacher, secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253011</td>
<td>Adult literacy/remedial ed/GED teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253021</td>
<td>Self-enrichment education teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253099</td>
<td>Teachers and instructors, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254011</td>
<td>Archivists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254012</td>
<td>Curators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254013</td>
<td>Museum technicians and conservators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254021</td>
<td>Librarians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254031</td>
<td>Library technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259011</td>
<td>Audio-visual collections specialists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259021</td>
<td>Farm and home management advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259031</td>
<td>Instructional coordinators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259041</td>
<td>Teacher assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259099</td>
<td>Ed/training/library worker, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271011</td>
<td>Art directors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271012</td>
<td>Craft artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271013</td>
<td>Fine artist, including painter, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271014</td>
<td>Multi-media artists and animators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271019</td>
<td>Artists and related workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271021</td>
<td>Commercial and industrial designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271022</td>
<td>Fashion designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271023</td>
<td>Floral designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271024</td>
<td>Graphic designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271025</td>
<td>Interior designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271026</td>
<td>Merchandise displayer/window trimmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271027</td>
<td>Set and exhibit designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271029</td>
<td>Designers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272011</td>
<td>Actors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272012</td>
<td>Producers and directors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272021</td>
<td>Athletes and sports competitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272022</td>
<td>Coaches and scouts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272023</td>
<td>Umpire/referee/other sports official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272031</td>
<td>Dancers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

272032 = Choreographers
272041 = Music directors and composers
272042 = Musicians and singers
272099 = Entertainer/performer/sports, other
273011 = Radio and television announcers
273012 = Public address system/other announcer
273021 = Broadcast news analysts
273022 = Reporters and correspondents
273031 = Public relations specialists
273041 = Editors
273042 = Technical writers
273043 = Writers and authors
273091 = Interpreters and translators
273099 = Media/communication worker, all other
274011 = Audio and video equipment technicians
274012 = Broadcast technicians
274013 = Radio operators
274014 = Sound engineering technicians
274021 = Photographers
274031 = Camera operator/TV/video/motion picture
274032 = Film and video editors
274099 = Media/communication equipment, all other
291011 = Chiropractors
291021 = Dentists, general
291022 = Oral and maxillofacial surgeons
291023 = Orthodontists
291024 = Prosthodontists
291029 = Dentists, all other specialists
291031 = Dietitians and nutritionists
291041 = Optometrists
291051 = Pharmacists
291056 = Anesthesiologists
291062 = Family and general practitioners
291063 = Internists, general
291064 = Obstetricians and gynecologists
291065 = Pediatricians, general
291066 = Psychiatrists
291067 = Surgeons
291069 = Physicians and surgeons, all other
291071 = Physician assistants
291081 = Podiatrists
291111 = Registered nurses
291121 = Audiologists
291122 = Occupational therapists
291123 = Physical therapists
291124 = Radiation therapists
291125 = Recreational therapists
291126 = Respiratory therapists
291127 = Speech-language pathologists
291129 = Therapists, all other
291131 = Veterinarians
291199 = Health diagnosing practitioner, other
292011 = Medical/clinical laboratory technologist
292012 = Medical/clinical laboratory technician
292021 = Dental hygienists
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

292031 = Cardiovascular technologist/technician
292032 = Diagnostic medical sonographers
292033 = Nuclear medicine technologists
292041 = Emergency medical technician/paramedic
292051 = Dietetic technicians
292052 = Pharmacy technicians
292053 = Psychiatric technicians
292054 = Respiratory therapy technicians
292055 = Surgical technologists
292056 = Veterinary technologists and technicians
292061 = Licensed practical/vocational nurse
292071 = Medical records/health info technician
292081 = Opticians, dispensing
292091 = Health technologist/technician, other
299011 = Occupational health/safety specialist
299012 = Occupational health/safety technician
311011 = Home health aides
311012 = Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
311013 = Psychiatric aides
312011 = Occupational therapist assistants
312012 = Occupational therapist aides
312021 = Physical therapist assistants
312022 = Physical therapist aides
319011 = Massage therapists
319091 = Dental assistants
319092 = Medical assistants
319093 = Medical equipment preparers
319094 = Medical transcriptionists
319095 = Pharmacy aides
319096 = Veterinary assistant/lab animal care
319099 = Healthcare support workers, all other
331011 = First-line manager, housekeeping/janitor
331012 = First-line manager, landscaping, etc
332011 = Janitor/cleaner, except maid/housekeeper
332012 = Maid and housekeeping cleaners
333011 = First-line manager, correctional officer
333012 = First-line manager, police/detectives
333021 = First-line manager, fire fighting, etc
333099 = First-line manager, protective, other
335011 = First-line manager, food prep/serving
351011 = Cooks, fast food
352011 = Cooks, institution and cafeteria
352012 = Cooks, private household
352014 = Cooks, restaurant
352015 = Cooks, short order
352019 = Cooks, all other
352021 = Food preparation workers
353011 = Bartenders
353021 = Food prep/serving, includes fast food
353022 = Counter attendant, cafeteria, etc
353031 = Waiters and waitresses
353041 = Food servers, nonrestaurant
359011 = Dining room/cafeteria attendant, etc
359021 = Dishwashers
359031 = Host/hostess, restaurant, etc
359099 = Food prep/serving related, other
371011 = Tree trimmers and pruners
372011 = Janitor/cleaner, except maid/housekeeper
373011 = Grounds maintenance workers, all other
391011 = Gaming supervisors
391012 = Slot key persons
391021 = First-line manager, personal service
392011 = Animal trainers
392021 = Nonfarm animal caretakers
393011 = Embalmers
394011 = Embalmers
395011 = Barbers
395012 = Hairdresser, hairstylist, cosmetologist
395091 = Makeup artist, theatrical/performance
395092 = Manicurists and pedicurists
395093 = Shampooers
395094 = Skin care specialists
396011 = Baggage porters and bellhops
396012 = Concierges
396021 = Tour guides and escorts
396022 = Travel guides
396031 = Flight attendants
396032 = Transportation attendant, except flight
399011 = Child care workers
399021 = Personal and home care aides
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>399031</td>
<td>Fitness trainer and aerobics instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399032</td>
<td>Recreation workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399041</td>
<td>Residential advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399099</td>
<td>Personal care/service workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411011</td>
<td>First-line manager, retail sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411012</td>
<td>First-line manager, non-retail sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412011</td>
<td>Cashiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412012</td>
<td>Gaming change persons and booth cashiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412021</td>
<td>Counter and rental clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412022</td>
<td>Parts salespersons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412031</td>
<td>Retail salespersons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413011</td>
<td>Advertising sales agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413021</td>
<td>Insurance sales agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413031</td>
<td>Securities, commodities, etc agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413041</td>
<td>Travel agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413099</td>
<td>Sales representatives, services, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414011</td>
<td>Sales rep, wholesale, technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414012</td>
<td>Sales rep, wholesale, except technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419011</td>
<td>Demonstrators and product promoters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419012</td>
<td>Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419021</td>
<td>Real estate brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419022</td>
<td>Real estate sales agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419031</td>
<td>Sales engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419041</td>
<td>Telemarketers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419091</td>
<td>Door-to-door sales, etc, related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419099</td>
<td>Sales and related workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431011</td>
<td>First-line manager, office/admin support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432011</td>
<td>Switchboard operator, includes answering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432021</td>
<td>Telephone operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432099</td>
<td>Communications equipment operator, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433011</td>
<td>Bill and account collectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433021</td>
<td>Billing/posting clerk/machine operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433031</td>
<td>Bookkeeping/accounting/auditing clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433041</td>
<td>Gaming cage workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433051</td>
<td>Payroll and timekeeping clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433061</td>
<td>Procurement clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433071</td>
<td>Tellers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434011</td>
<td>Brokerage clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434021</td>
<td>Correspondence clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434031</td>
<td>Court, municipal, and license clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434041</td>
<td>Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434051</td>
<td>Customer service representatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434061</td>
<td>Eligibility interviewer, govt program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434071</td>
<td>File clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434081</td>
<td>Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434111</td>
<td>Interviewer, except eligibility/loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434121</td>
<td>Library assistants, clerical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434131</td>
<td>Loan interviewers and clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434141</td>
<td>New accounts clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434151</td>
<td>Order clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434161</td>
<td>HR assistant, except payroll/timekeeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434171</td>
<td>Receptionists and information clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434181</td>
<td>Reservation/transportation ticket agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434199</td>
<td>Information and record clerks, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435011</td>
<td>Cargo and freight agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435021</td>
<td>Couriers and messengers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435031</td>
<td>Police, fire, and ambulance dispatchers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435032</td>
<td>Dispatcher, except police/fire/ambulance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435041</td>
<td>Meter readers, utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435051</td>
<td>Postal service clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435052</td>
<td>Postal service mail carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435053</td>
<td>Postal mail sorter, processor, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435061</td>
<td>Production, planning, expediting clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435071</td>
<td>Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435081</td>
<td>Stock clerks and order fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435111</td>
<td>Weigher/measurer/sampler, recordkeeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436011</td>
<td>Executive secretary/admin assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436012</td>
<td>Legal secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436013</td>
<td>Medical secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436014</td>
<td>Secretary, except legal/medical/exec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439011</td>
<td>Computer operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439021</td>
<td>Data entry keyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439022</td>
<td>Word processors and typists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439031</td>
<td>Desktop publishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439041</td>
<td>Insurance claims/policy processing clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439051</td>
<td>Mail clerk/machine op, except postal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439061</td>
<td>Office clerks, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439071</td>
<td>Office machine operator, except computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439081</td>
<td>Proofreaders and copy markers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439111</td>
<td>Statistical assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439199</td>
<td>Office/admin support worker, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451011</td>
<td>First-line manager, farming/fishing/etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451012</td>
<td>Farm labor contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452011</td>
<td>Agricultural inspectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452021</td>
<td>Animal breeders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452041</td>
<td>Grader/sorter, agricultural products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452091</td>
<td>Agricultural equipment operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452092</td>
<td>Farmworker/laborer: crop, nursery, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452093</td>
<td>Farmworkers, farm and ranch animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452099</td>
<td>Agricultural workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453011</td>
<td>Fishers and related fishing workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453021</td>
<td>Hunters and trappers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454011</td>
<td>Forest and conservation workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454021</td>
<td>Fallers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454022</td>
<td>Logging equipment operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454023</td>
<td>Log graders and scalers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454029</td>
<td>Logging workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471011</td>
<td>First-line manager, construction, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472011</td>
<td>Boilermakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472021</td>
<td>Brickmasons and blockmasons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472022</td>
<td>Stonemasons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472031</td>
<td>Carpenters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472041</td>
<td>Carpet installers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472042</td>
<td>Floor layer, except carpet/wood/etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472043</td>
<td>Floor sanders and finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472044</td>
<td>Tile and marble setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472051</td>
<td>Cement masons and concrete finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472053</td>
<td>Terrazzo workers and finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472061</td>
<td>Construction laborers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472071</td>
<td>Paving/surfacing/etc equipment operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472072</td>
<td>Pile-driver operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472073</td>
<td>Operating engineer, other operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472081</td>
<td>Drywall and ceiling tile installers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472082</td>
<td>Tapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472111</td>
<td>Electricians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472121</td>
<td>Glaziers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472131</td>
<td>Insulation workers, floor/ceiling/wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472132</td>
<td>Insulation workers, mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472141</td>
<td>Painters, construction and maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472142</td>
<td>Paperhangers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472151</td>
<td>Pipelayers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472152</td>
<td>Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472161</td>
<td>Plasterers and stucco masons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472171</td>
<td>Reinforcing iron and rebar workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472181</td>
<td>Roofers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472211</td>
<td>Sheet metal workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472221</td>
<td>Structural iron and steel workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473011</td>
<td>Helpers, brickmason/blockmason/etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473012</td>
<td>Helpers, carpenters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473013</td>
<td>Helpers, electricians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473014</td>
<td>Helpers, painter/paperhanger/etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473015</td>
<td>Helpers, pipelayer/plumber/etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473016</td>
<td>Helpers, roofers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473019</td>
<td>Helpers, construction trades, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474011</td>
<td>Construction and building inspectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474021</td>
<td>Elevator installers and repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474031</td>
<td>Fence erectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474041</td>
<td>Hazardous materials removal workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474051</td>
<td>Highway maintenance workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474061</td>
<td>Rail laying/maintenance equipment op</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474071</td>
<td>Septic tank servicer/sewer pipe cleaner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474091</td>
<td>Segmental pavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474099</td>
<td>Construction/related workers, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475011</td>
<td>Derrick operators, oil and gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475012</td>
<td>Rotary drill operators, oil and gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475013</td>
<td>Service unit operators, oil/gas/mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475021</td>
<td>Earth drillers, except oil and gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475031</td>
<td>Explosives worker, blaster, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475041</td>
<td>Continuous mining machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475042</td>
<td>Mine cutting/channeling machine operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475049</td>
<td>Mining machine operators, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475051</td>
<td>Rock splitters, quarry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475061</td>
<td>Roof bolters, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475071</td>
<td>Roustabouts, oil and gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475081</td>
<td>Helpers, extraction workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475099</td>
<td>Extraction workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491011</td>
<td>First-line manager, mechanic, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492011</td>
<td>Computer, automated teller, etc repairer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492021</td>
<td>Radio mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492022</td>
<td>Telecommunication installer, except line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492091</td>
<td>Avionics technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492092</td>
<td>Electric motor/power tool/other repairer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492093</td>
<td>Electrical installer, transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492094</td>
<td>Electrical repairer, commercial, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492095</td>
<td>Electrical repairer, powerhouse, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492096</td>
<td>Electronic installer, motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492097</td>
<td>Electronic home entertainment installer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492098</td>
<td>Security/fire alarm systems installer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493011</td>
<td>Aircraft mechanic/service technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493021</td>
<td>Automotive body and related repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493022</td>
<td>Automotive glass installer/repairer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493023</td>
<td>Automotive service technician/mechanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493031</td>
<td>Bus/truck mechanic, diesel specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493041</td>
<td>Farm equipment mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493042</td>
<td>Mobile equipment mechanic, except engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493043</td>
<td>Rail car repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493051</td>
<td>Motorboat mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493052</td>
<td>Motorcycle mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493053</td>
<td>Outdoor power equipment/etc mechanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493091</td>
<td>Bicycle repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493092</td>
<td>Recreational vehicle service technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493093</td>
<td>Tire repairers and changers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499011</td>
<td>Mechanical door repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499012</td>
<td>Control/valve installer, except door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499021</td>
<td>Heating, air conditioning, etc mechanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499031</td>
<td>Home appliance repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499041</td>
<td>Industrial machinery mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499042</td>
<td>Maintenance and repair workers, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499043</td>
<td>Maintenance workers, machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499044</td>
<td>Millwrights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499045</td>
<td>Refractory repairer, except brickmason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499051</td>
<td>Electrical power-line installer/repairer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499052</td>
<td>Telecommunication line installer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499061</td>
<td>Camera/photographic equipment repairer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499062</td>
<td>Medical equipment repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499063</td>
<td>Musical instrument repairers and tuners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499064</td>
<td>Watch repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499069</td>
<td>Precision instrument/etc repairer, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499091</td>
<td>Coin/vending/etc machine servicer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499092</td>
<td>Commercial divers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499093</td>
<td>Fabric menders, except garment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499094</td>
<td>Locksmiths and safe repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499095</td>
<td>Manufactured bldng/mobile home installer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499096</td>
<td>Riggers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499097</td>
<td>Signal and track switch repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499098</td>
<td>Helper, installation/maintenance/repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499099</td>
<td>Installation/maintenance/repair, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511011</td>
<td>First-line manager, production/operating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512011</td>
<td>Aircraft structure/surface/etc assembler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512021</td>
<td>Coil winders, tapers, and finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512022</td>
<td>Electrical equipment assembler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512023</td>
<td>Electromechanical equipment assemblers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512031</td>
<td>Engine and other machine assemblers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512041</td>
<td>Structural metal fabricators and fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512091</td>
<td>Fiberglass laminators and fabricators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512092</td>
<td>Team assemblers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512093</td>
<td>Timing device assembler/adjuster/etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512099</td>
<td>Assemblers and fabricators, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513011</td>
<td>Bakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513021</td>
<td>Butchers and meat cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513022</td>
<td>Meat/poultry/fish cutter/trimmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513023</td>
<td>Slaughterers and meat packers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513091</td>
<td>Food/tobacco roasting machine operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513092</td>
<td>Food batchmakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513093</td>
<td>Food cooking machine operator/tender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514011</td>
<td>Computer machine operator, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514012</td>
<td>Numerical tool/process programmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514021</td>
<td>Drawing machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514022</td>
<td>Forging machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514023</td>
<td>Rolling machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514031</td>
<td>Cutting machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514032</td>
<td>Drilling machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514033</td>
<td>Grinding machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514034</td>
<td>Lathe machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514035</td>
<td>Milling machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514041</td>
<td>Machinists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514051</td>
<td>Metal-refining furnace operator/tender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514052</td>
<td>Pourers and casters, metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514061</td>
<td>Model makers, metal and plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514062</td>
<td>Patternmakers, metal and plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514071</td>
<td>Foundry mold and coremakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514072</td>
<td>Molding machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514081</td>
<td>Multiple machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514111</td>
<td>Tool and die makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514121</td>
<td>Welders, cutters, solderers, and brazers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514122</td>
<td>Welding machine setter/operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514191</td>
<td>Heat treating setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514192</td>
<td>Lay-out workers, metal and plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514193</td>
<td>Plating machine setter, metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514194</td>
<td>Tool grinders, fileers, and sharpeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514199</td>
<td>Metal/plastic worker, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515011</td>
<td>Bindery workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515012</td>
<td>Bookbinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515021</td>
<td>Job printers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515022</td>
<td>Prepress technicians and workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515023</td>
<td>Printing machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516011</td>
<td>Laundry and dry-cleaning workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516021</td>
<td>Presser, textile/garment/etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516031</td>
<td>Sewing machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516041</td>
<td>Shoe and leather workers and repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516042</td>
<td>Shoe machine operators and tenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516051</td>
<td>Sewers, hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516052</td>
<td>Tailors, dressmakers, and custom sewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516061</td>
<td>Textile bleaching/etc machine operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516062</td>
<td>Textile cutting machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516063</td>
<td>Textile knitting machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516064</td>
<td>Textile winding machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516091</td>
<td>Extruding machine setter, glass fiber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516092</td>
<td>Fabric and apparel patternmakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516093</td>
<td>Upholsterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516099</td>
<td>Textile/apparel/furnishing worker, other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517011</td>
<td>Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517021</td>
<td>Furniture finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517031</td>
<td>Model makers, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517032</td>
<td>Patternmakers, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517041</td>
<td>Sawing machine setter, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517042</td>
<td>Woodworking setter, except sawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517099</td>
<td>Woodworkers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518011</td>
<td>Nuclear power reactor operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518012</td>
<td>Power distributors and dispatchers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518013</td>
<td>Power plant operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518021</td>
<td>Stationary engineer/boiler operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518031</td>
<td>Water/liquid waste plant op</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518091</td>
<td>Chemical plant and system operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518092</td>
<td>Gas plant operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518093</td>
<td>Petroleum system/refinery op, gauger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518099</td>
<td>Plant and system operators, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519011</td>
<td>Chemical equipment operators and tenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519012</td>
<td>Separating/filtering/etc machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519021</td>
<td>Crushing/grinding/etc machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519022</td>
<td>Grinding and polishing workers, hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519023</td>
<td>Mixing/blending/etc machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519031</td>
<td>Cutters and trimmers, hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519032</td>
<td>Cutting/slicing machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519041</td>
<td>Extruding machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519051</td>
<td>Furnace/kinl/oven/etc operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519061</td>
<td>Inspector/tester/sorter/sampler/weighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519071</td>
<td>Jeweler/precious stone/metal workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519081</td>
<td>Dental laboratory technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519082</td>
<td>Medical appliance technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519083</td>
<td>Ophthalmic laboratory technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519111</td>
<td>Packaging/filling machine operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519121</td>
<td>Coating/painting/ spraying machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519122</td>
<td>Painters, transportation equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519123</td>
<td>Painting, coating, and decorating worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519131</td>
<td>Photographic process workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519132</td>
<td>Photographic processing machine operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519141</td>
<td>Semiconductor processors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519191</td>
<td>Cementing and gluing machine operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519192</td>
<td>Cleaning/washing/etc equipment operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519193</td>
<td>Cooling/freezing equipment operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519194</td>
<td>Etchers and engravers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519195</td>
<td>Molder/shaper/etc, except metal/plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519196</td>
<td>Paper goods machine setter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519197</td>
<td>Tire builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519198</td>
<td>Helpers, production workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519199</td>
<td>Production workers, all other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531011</td>
<td>Aircraft cargo handling supervisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531021</td>
<td>First-line manager, helper/laborer, hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531031</td>
<td>First-line manager, vehicle operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532011</td>
<td>Airline pilot, copilot, flight engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532012</td>
<td>Commercial pilots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532021</td>
<td>Air traffic controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532022</td>
<td>Airfield operations specialists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533011</td>
<td>Ambulance driver/attendant, except EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533021</td>
<td>Bus drivers, transit and intercity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533022</td>
<td>Bus drivers, school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533031</td>
<td>Driver/sales workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533032</td>
<td>Truck drivers, heavy and tractor-trailer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533033</td>
<td>Truck drivers, light or delivery service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533041</td>
<td>Taxi drivers and chauffeurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533099</td>
<td>Motor vehicle operators, all other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

534011 = Locomotive engineers
534012 = Locomotive firemen
534013 = Rail yard engineer/dinkey operator
534021 = Railroad brake/signal/switch operator
534031 = Railroad conductors and yardmasters
534041 = Subway and streetcar operators
534099 = Rail transportation workers, all other
535011 = Sailors and marine oilers
535021 = Captain/mate/pilot of water vessel
535022 = Motorboat operators
535031 = Ship engineers
535099 = Transportation workers, all other
536011 = Bridge and lock tenders
536021 = Parking lot attendants
536031 = Service station attendants
536041 = Traffic technicians
536051 = Transportation inspectors
536099 = Transportation workers, all other
537011 = Conveyor operators and tenders
537021 = Crane and tower operators
537031 = Dredge operators
537032 = Excavating machine/dragline operator
537033 = Loading machine, underground mining
537041 = Hoist and winch operators
537051 = Industrial truck and tractor operators
537061 = Cleaners of vehicles and equipment
537062 = Laborer/mover, hand
537063 = Machine feeders and offbearers
537064 = Packers and packagers, hand
537071 = Gas pumping station operator
537072 = Pump operators, except wellhead pumpers
537073 = Wellhead pumpers
537081 = Refuse and recyclable material collector
537111 = Shuttle car operators
537121 = Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
537199 = Material moving workers, all other
551011 = Air crew officers
551012 = Aircraft launch and recovery officers
551013 = Armored assault vehicle officers
551014 = Artillery and missile officers
551015 = Command and control center officers
551016 = Infantry officers
551017 = Special forces officers
551019 = Military officer special/tactical ops
552011 = First-line manager, air crew
552012 = First-line manager, weapons specialists
552013 = First-line manager, other tactical ops
553011 = Air crew members
553012 = Aircraft launch and recovery specialists
553013 = Armored assault vehicle crew members
553014 = Artillery and missile crew members
553015 = Command and control center specialists
553016 = Infantry
553017 = Radar and sonar technicians
553018 = Special forces
553019 = Enlisted tactical ops, air/weapon crew

Applies to: Respondents who were nontraditional first-time beginners, were working at least one job for pay prior to the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: TPRIORWRKR = 1 and N12PRVJOB > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12POCCRC
Recode flag for N12POCC2/N12POCC3/N12POCC6
- 0 = Job held prior to the NPSAS year not recoded
- 1 = Job held prior to the NPSAS year recoded

Applies To: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12SAMEJOB
Job held prior to NPSAS year also held during NPSAS year
[If N12PJBTL ne missing]:
[If T_CURENR=1: Are/Else: Were] you still working in a [N12PJBTL] job [if T_CURENR=0: during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?]
[Else]
[If T_CURENR=1: Are/else: Were] you still working in that job [if T_CURENR=0: during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?]
0 = Not same as job held before NPSAS
1 = Yes, same as job held before NPSAS

Applies to: Respondents who were nontraditional first-time beginners, were working at least one job for pay prior to the 2011-2012 school year, held a non-school job in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: TPRIORWRKR = 1 and N12PRVJOB > 0 and N12ANYJOB > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12POCCNUM
Time employed at job held prior to NPSAS year; amount
[If N12SAMEJOB=1]
How long [if T_CURENR=1:have/else: had] you worked in [if N12PJBTL ne missing: a [N12PJBTL]/else: that] job [if T_CURENR=0: through the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?]
[Else]
For how long did you work at [if N12PJBTL ne missing: your [N12PJBTL]/else: that] job?
Applies to: Respondents who were nontraditional first-time beginners, were working at least one job for pay prior to the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TPRIORWRKR = 1 and N12PRVJOB > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12POCCTIM
Time employed at job held prior to NPSAS year: timeframe
[If N12SAMEJOB=1]
How long [if T_CURENR=1:have/else: had] you worked in [if N12PJBTL ne missing: a [N12PJBTL]/else: that job] [if T_CURENR=0: through the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year? 
[Else]
For how long did you work at [if N12PJBTL ne missing: your [N12PJBTL]/else: that] job?
1 = Day(s)
2 = Week(s)
3 = Month(s)
4 = Year(s)

Applies to: Respondents who were nontraditional first-time beginners, were working at least one job for pay prior to the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: TPRIORWRKR = 1 and N12PRVJOB > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PRV1AMT
Earnings at job held prior to NPSAS year: amount
How much did you usually earn [T_JOBFILL] before the 2011-2012 school year began?

Applies to: Respondents who were nontraditional first-time beginners, were working at least one job for pay prior to the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: TPRIORWRKR = 1 and N12PRVJOB > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PRV1TIM
Earnings at job held prior to NPSAS year: timeframe
How much did you usually earn [T_JOBFILL] before the 2011-2012 school year began?

1 = Per year
2 = Per month
3 = Per week
4 = Per hour

Applies to: Respondents who were nontraditional first-time beginners, were working at least one job for pay prior to the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: TPRIORWRKR = 1 and N12PRVJOB > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12WRKPAY
Work for pay if had not attended college
If you had not attended college at all in 2011-2012, which of the following would you most likely have done?
1 = Work for pay
2 = Work, but not be paid
3 = Not work (for any reason)
4 = Enter the military

Applies to: First-time beginners who were not nontraditional first-time beginners and did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALTNUMJOB
Number of jobs if had not attended college
If you had not attended college at all in 2011-2012, how many jobs for pay do you think you would have held at one time?
1 = One job at a time
2 = Two or more jobs at a time

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

Applies to: First-time beginners who were not nontraditional first-time beginners, would have worked for pay if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and N12WRKPAY = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALTSCHE

Work full-time for full year if had not attended college

If you had not attended college at all in 2011-2012, would you have worked full time for the full year? (Full time is at least 35 hours per week. The full year is 12 months out of the year.)

0 = Would not have worked full-time if not attended
1 = Yes, would have worked full-time if not attended

Applies to: First-time beginners who were not nontraditional first-time beginners, would have worked for pay or entered the military if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and N12WRKPAY in (1 4) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Recode note: If N12ALTTHRSWK >= 35 and N12ALTMTMYR = 12 then N12ALTSCHE = 1.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALTTHRSWK

Hours worked per week if had not attended college

If you had not attended college at all in 2011-2012, on average how many hours per week would you have worked?

Applies to: First-time beginners who were not nontraditional first-time beginners, would have worked for pay or entered the military if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, would not have worked full-time for the full-year if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and N12WRKPAY in (1 4) and N12ALTSCHE ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALTMTMYR

Months worked per year if had not attended college

If you had not attended college at all in 2011-2012, how many months out of the year would you have worked?

1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12

Applies to: First-time beginners who were not nontraditional first-time beginners, would have worked for pay or entered the military if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, would not have worked full-time for the full-year if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and N12WRKPAY in (1 4) and N12ALTSCHE ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALT1AMT

Earnings at one job if had not attended college: amount

[If N12WRKPAY=4]: How much do you think you would have earned if you had entered the military instead of attending college in the 2011-2012 school year? Provide your best guess if you are unsure of the amount.

[Else]:

How much do you think you would have earned from working if you had not attended college at all in the 2011-2012 school year? Provide your best guess if you are unsure of the amount.

[All get the following instruction]:

(Tip: The average minimum wage is $7.75 per hour.)

Applies to: First-time beginners who were not nontraditional first-time beginners, would have worked for pay or entered the military if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, would not have worked more than one job at the same time if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and N12WRKPAY in (1 4) and N12ALT1NUMJOB ne 2 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ALT1TIM

Earnings at one job if had not attended college: timeframe

[If N12WRKPAY=4]:

How much do you think you would have earned if you had entered the military instead of attending college in the 2011-2012 school year? Provide your best guess if you are unsure of the amount.

[Else]:

How much do you think you would have earned from working if you had not attended college at all in the 2011-2012 school year? Provide your best guess if you are unsure of the amount.

[All get the following instruction]:

(Tip: The average minimum wage is $7.75 per hour.)

Applies to: First-time beginners who were not nontraditional first-time beginners, would have worked for pay or entered the military if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, would not have worked more than one job at the same time if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and N12WRKPAY in (1 4) and N12ALT1NUMJOB ne 2 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Applies to: First-time beginners who were not nontraditional first-time beginners, would have worked for pay or entered the military if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, would not have worked more than one job at the same time if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and N12WRKPAY in (1 4) and N12ALTNUMJOB ne 2 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12ALT2AMT**
*Earnings at multiple jobs if had not attended college: amount*
How much do you think you would have earned at all your jobs together if you had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year? (Provide your best guess if you are unsure of the amount.)

Applies to: First-time beginners who were not nontraditional first-time beginners, would have worked for pay or entered the military if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, would have worked more than one job at the same time if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and N12WRKPAY in (1 4) and N12ALTNUMJOB = 2 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12ALT2TIM**
*Earnings at multiple jobs if had not attended college: timeframe*
How much do you think you would have earned at all your jobs together if you had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year? (Provide your best guess if you are unsure of the amount.)

1 = Per week  
2 = Per month  
3 = Per year

Applies to: First-time beginners, who were not nontraditional first-time beginners, would have worked for pay or entered the military if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, would have worked more than one job at the same time if they had not attended college in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and TPRIORWRKR ne 1 and N12WRKPAY in (1 4) and N12ALTNUMJOB = 2 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

Section 5. Income and Expenses

**N12INCOM**
*Income from all sources in 2011*
What was your income for calendar year 2011, prior to taxes and deductions?
(Calendar year 2011 includes January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011. Include all income you paid taxes on, including work, investment income, or alimony. Do not include any grants or loans you may have used to pay for school, or any money given to you by your family.)

1 = No income
2 = Less than $1,000
3 = $1,000-$2,499
4 = $2,500-$4,999
5 = $5,000-$9,999
6 = $10,000-$14,999
7 = $15,000-$19,999
8 = $20,000-$29,999
9 = $30,000-$49,999
10 = $50,000 and above
11 = Don't know

*Applies to: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.*
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12INCSP**
*Spouse's income from all sources in 2011*
What was your spouse's income for calendar year 2011, prior to taxes and deductions?
(Calendar year 2011 includes January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011. Include all income your spouse paid taxes on. Do not include any grants or loans your spouse may have used to pay for school, or any money given to you by your family.)

1 = No income
2 = Less than $1,000
3 = $1,000-$2,499
4 = $2,500-$4,999
5 = $5,000-$9,999
6 = $10,000-$14,999
7 = $15,000-$19,999
8 = $20,000-$29,999
9 = $30,000-$49,999
10 = $50,000 and above
11 = Don't know

*Applies to: Married respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.*
Where: N12MARR = 2 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12DEPS** *(ABBREV)*

*Had dependent children*

1 = No dependent child
2 = Yes, had dependent child

*Applies to: All respondents.*
Recode note: If N12DEPS = 0 then N12DEPS2 = 0.
Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12DEP2** *(ABBREV)*

*Number of dependent children*

*Applies to: Respondents with dependent children.*
Where: N12DEPS = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12DAGE**

*Age of dependent child or youngest dependent child*

*Applies to: Married respondents with dependent children.*
Where: N12DEPS = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

---

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

20 = 20
21 = 21
22 = 22
23 = 23
24 = 24
25 = 25 or older

 Applies to: Respondents who had at least one dependent child and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12DEPS = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CARE
Number of dependent children in childcare

[If T_B4JULY = 1 and N12MARR=2]:
How many of your dependent children are in childcare that you and your spouse pay for?
[else if T_B4JULY= 1]:
How many of your dependent children are in childcare that you pay for?
[else if N12MARR=2]:
How many of your dependent children were in childcare that you and your spouse paid for during the 2011-2012 school year?
[else]:
How many of your dependent children were in childcare that you paid for during the 2011-2012 school year?

 Applies to: Respondents whose youngest dependent was less than 12 years old and who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: KIDLT12 = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Recode note: If N12DEP2 = 1 then N12CARE = [daycare status of single child]; If N12DAYCST = 0 and N12CARE = 1 then N12CARE = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DAYCST
Monthly childcare costs

[If T_B4JULY = 1 and N12MARR=2]:
How much (on average) do you and your spouse pay each month for childcare?
Indicate only the amount for which you and your spouse are responsible each month.
[else if T_B4JULY= 1]
How much (on average) do you pay each month for childcare?
Indicate only the amount for which you are responsible each month.
[else if T_B4JULY=0 and N12MARR=2]:
In the 2011-2012 school year, how much (on average) did you and your spouse pay each month for childcare?
Indicate only the amount for which you and your spouse were responsible each month.
[else]:
In the 2011-2012 school year, how much (on average) did you pay each month for childcare?
Indicate only the amount for which you were responsible each month.

 Applies to: Respondents whose youngest dependent was less than 12 years old and in paid childcare and who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: KIDLT12 = 1 and N12CARE > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OTDEPS
Financially supporting others in NPSAS year (not spouse/children)

[If N12MARR=2 and N12DEPS in (0, blank) or (N12MARR=2 and N12DEPS=1 and N12DEP2 in (0, blank))]
Other than your spouse, [t_fill1] you financially supporting anyone else [t_fill4]?
[else if N12MARR=2 and N12DEPS=1 and N12DEP2 gt 0]
Other than your spouse and your [t_fill5][t_fill3], [t_fill1] financially supporting anyone else [t_fill4]?
[else if N12MARR ne 2 and N12DEPS=1 and N12DEP2 gt 0]
Other than your [t_fill5][t_fill3], [t_fill1] you financially supporting anyone else [t_fill4]?
[else]
[t_fill2] you financially supporting anyone else [t_fill4]?
0 = No
1 = Yes

 Applies to: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

KIDLT12
Any children under age 12

Number financially supported in NPSAS year (not spouse/children)

KIDLT12 is an internal variable that calculates the number of children under age 12.

 Applies to: Respondents who had dependents other than a spouse or children and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12OTDEPS = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Recode note: If N12OTDEPAMT = 0 then N12OTDEPS2 = 0 and N12OTDEPS = 0.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12OTDEPAMT
Monthly cost of supporting others (not spouse/children)

[If N12MARR=2 and N12DEPS=1 and N12DEP2 gt 0]
In an average month, how much [t_fill1] you spend supporting [t_fill3][t_fill4]?
(Do not include any money spent to support your spouse or your [t_fill5][t_fill2].)
[else if N12MARR=2]
In an average month, how much [t_fill1] you spend supporting [t_fill3][t_fill4]?
(Do not include any money spent to support your spouse.)
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12KIDCOL
Number of dependents in college in NPSAS year
[If T_B4JULY = 1]
How many of your dependents have attended a college, university, or trade school in the 2011-2012 school year?
[else]
How many of your dependents attended a college, university, or trade school in the 2011-2012 school year?

Applies to: Respondents who had at least one other dependent and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12OTDEPS = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12KIDCOST
Amount contributed to college costs for dependents in NPSAS year
[If N12MARR=2 and (N12KIDCOL=1 or N12KIDCOL1=1)];
Not including any loans, how much did you and your spouse contribute to the cost of your dependent's college expenses in the 2011-2012 school year?
[else if N12MARR=2 and N12DEPS=1 and N12DEP2 gt 0]
In an average month, how much [t_fill1] you spend supporting [t_fill3] [t_fill4]?
(Do not include any money spent to support your [t_fill5][t_fill2].)
[else]
In an average month, how much [t_fill1] you spend supporting [t_fill3] [t_fill4]?

 Applies to: Respondents who had at least one other dependent and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12OTDEPS = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PARHELP
Help from parents for education/living expenses
[If T_B4JULY=1]
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), will your parents (or guardians) help you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you are enrolled in school?
[Else]:
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year (July 1, 2011-June 30, 2012), did your parents (or guardians) help you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you were enrolled in school?

0 = No
1 = Yes

Applies to: Respondents who did not indicate their parents were deceased and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12PARDED ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PARAMT
Help from parents in NPSAS year for education/living expenses: amount
[If T_B4JULY=1]
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, about how much did your parents (or guardians) help you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you were enrolled in school? Is it...

[Else]:
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, about how much did your parents (or guardians) help you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you were enrolled in school? Was it...

0 = $0
1 = $1 to $500
2 = $501 to $1,000
3 = $1,001 to $1,500
4 = $1,501 to $2,000
5 = More than $2,000

Applies to: Respondents who did not indicate their parents were deceased, indicated they received financial help from parents for education or living expenses in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: (N12DEP2 = 1 and N12DAGE > 15) or N12DEP2 > 1 or N12OTDEPS2 > 0) and N12KIDCOL > 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12PARAMT2
Help from parents in NPSAS year for education/living expenses: amount
[If T_B4]JULY=1:
OK. Is the amount your parents (or guardians) will have helped you pay for any of your education and living expenses through the end of the 2011-2012 school year...
[Else]:
OK. Was the amount your parents (or guardians) helped you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you were enrolled in school through the end of the 2011-2012 school year...
1 = $2,001 to $5,000
2 = $5,001 to $10,000
3 = $10,001 to $15,000
4 = $15,001 to $20,000
5 = $20,001 to $25,000
6 = More than $25,000
Applies To: Respondents who did not indicate their parents were deceased, indicated they received more than $2,000 of financial help from parents for education or living expenses in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12PARDED ne 1 and N12PARHELP ne 0 and N12PARAMT = 6 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12FAMHELP
Help from family/friends for education/living expenses
Help from family/friends for education/living expenses
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.

N12FAMAMT
Help from family/friends in NPSAS year for ed/living expenses: amount
[If T_B4]JULY=1 and N12PARDED=1:
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year [if N12MARR=2; and not including your spouse], will [if N12MARR=2; other] family members or friends have helped you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you are enrolled in school?
[else if T_B4]JULY=0 and N12PARDED=1:
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year [If N12MARR=2; and not including your spouse], did [if N12MARR=2; other] family members or friends help you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you were enrolled in school?
[If N12MARR=2 and T_B4]JULY=1
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, and not including your spouse or your parents (or guardians), did other family members or friends help you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you were enrolled in school?
[else if T_B4]JULY=1
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, and not including your parents (or guardians), will other family members or friends have helped you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you are enrolled in school?
[else]
Through the end of the 2011-2012 school year, and not including your parents (or guardians), did other family members or friends help you pay for any of your education and living expenses while you were enrolled in school?
0 = No
1 = Yes
Applies to: Respondents who indicated they received financial help from family members or friends for education or living expenses in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12FAMHELP ne 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12FAMAMT2
Help from family/friends in NPSAS year for ed/living expenses: amount
[If T_B4]JULY=1:
OK. Is the amount these family or friends will have helped you pay for any of your education and living expenses through the end of the 2011-2012 school year...
[Else]:
OK. Was the amount these family or friends helped you pay for any of your education and living expenses through the end of the 2011-2012 school year...
Applies To: Respondents who indicated they received more than $2,000 of financial help from family members or friends for education or living expenses in the 2011-2012 school year and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12FAMHELP ne 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12NUMCRD  
Number of credit cards in own name  
Number of credit cards in own name  
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CARRYBAL  
Credit card balance carried over each month  
Excluding debit or ATM cards, how many credit cards do you have in your own name that are billed to you? (Indicate "0" if you do not have any credit cards.)  
0 = No  
1 = Yes  
Applies to: Respondents who had at least one credit card and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
Where: N12NUMCRD > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CRDBAL  
Balance due on all credit cards  
[If N12NUMCRD gt 1]:  
What was the balance on all your credit cards combined according to your last statements?  
[else]  
What was the balance on your credit card according to your last statement?  
Applies to: Respondents who had at least one credit card, usually carried a monthly credit card balance, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
Where: N12NUMCRD > 0 and N12CARRYBAL = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CCUSE  
Used credit cards to pay tuition and fees at NPSAS  
[If N12NUMCRD=1]  
Did you use your credit card to pay for any of your tuition and fees in the 2011-2012 school year?  
[else]  
Have you used your credit cards to pay for any of your tuition and fees in the 2011-2012 school year?  
Applies to: Respondents who had at least one credit card and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
0 = No  
1 = Yes  
Where: N12NUMCRD > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12CCREASON  
Used credit cards for NPSAS year because only source available  
[If N12NUMCRD=1]  
Did you charge your tuition and fees using your credit card(s) because that was the only way you could afford to pay for those expenses?  
[else]  
Did you charge your tuition and fees using your credit card(s) because that was the only way you could afford to pay for those expenses?  
0 = No  
1 = Yes  
Applies to: Respondents who had at least one credit card, used a credit card to pay for tuition and fees in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
Where: N12NUMCRD > 0 and N12CCUSE = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12BANK1  
Had checking or savings account  
Do you have a checking or savings account at a bank or credit union?  
0 = No  
1 = Yes  
Applies to: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12BANK2  
Individual or shared bank account  
Is your primary checking or savings account...  
1 = In your name only  
2 = Shared between you and someone else  
Applies to: Respondents who had a checking or savings account and did not complete the abbreviated interview.  
Where: N12BANK1 = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12SCHRES  
Residence during NPSAS year  
[If T_CURENR=1 and web mode]  
Where are you living during the 2011-2012 school year while attending [Y_NPSCHL]?  
(If you have lived in more than one residence, choose the place where you have lived for the longest period of time.)  
[else If T_CURENR = 1]  
While attending [Y_NPSCHL] during the 2011-2012 school year, are you living in college-owned housing, with your parent(s) or guardian(s), or some place else?  
(If you have lived in more than one residence, choose the place where you have lived for the longest period of time.)  
[else if T_CURENR=0 and web mode ]  
Where were you living during the 2011-2012 school year while attending [Y_NPSCHL]?  
(If you lived in more than one residence, choose the place where you lived for the longest period of time.)  
[else]
While attending [Y_NPSCHL] during the 2011-2012 school year, did you live in college-owned housing, with your parent(s) or guardian(s), or some place else? (If you lived in more than one residence, choose the place where you lived for the longest period of time.)
1 = On campus or in college-owned housing (for example, a dorm or residence hall)
2 = With parent(s) or guardian(s)
3 = Off campus (not college-owned housing)

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DISTHDAYS
Days traveled between residence and NPSAS: amount
[If T_CURENR=1]: On average, how many days per week (or per month) do you travel between where you live and [Y_NPSCHL]?
[else]: In the 2011-2012 school year, how many days per week on average (or per month) did you travel between where you lived and [Y_NPSCHL]?
0 = Did not travel between home and NPSAS
1 = Traveled between home and NPSAS

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who did not live on campus, did not take classes only online, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12SCHRES ne 1 and N12ALTONLINE ne 1 and N12DISTHOMNO ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Recode note: If N12DISTHDAYS = 0 then N12DISTHOMNO = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DISTHAMT
Average time spent traveling from residence to NPSAS: amount
[If T_CURENR=1]: On an average day, how much time does it take for you to get from where you live to [Y_NPSCHL]?
[else]: On an average day in the 2011-2012 school year, how much time did it take for you to get from where you lived to [Y_NPSCHL]?
1 = Minute(s)
2 = Hour(s)

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents, who did not live on campus, did not take classes only online, traveled more than 0 days between home and NPSAS in the 2011-2012 school year, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12SCHRES ne 1 and N12ALTONLINE ne 1 and N12DISTHDAYS > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DISTHOMNO
Days traveled between residence and NPSAS: did not travel
[If T_CURENR=1]: On average, how many days per week (or per month) do you travel between where you live and [Y_NPSCHL]?
[else]: In the 2011-2012 school year, how many days per week on average (or per month) did you travel between where you lived and [Y_NPSCHL]?
0 = Did not travel between home and NPSAS
1 = Traveled between home and NPSAS

Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who did not live on campus, did not take classes only online, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12SCHRES ne 1 and N12ALTONLINE ne 1 and N12DISTHDAYS > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
**N12DISTWKDAY**
*Days traveled between residence and work: amount*

- If T_CURENR=1 and N12NUMJOB=2:
  - How many days in an average week do you usually travel from where you live to the job where you work the most hours?
- Else if T_CURENR=1:
  - How many days in an average week do you usually travel from where you live to work?
- Else if T_CURENR=0 and N12NUMJOB=2:
  - How many days in an average week did you usually travel from where you lived to the job where you worked the most hours during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?
- Else:
  - How many days in an average week did you usually travel from where you lived to work during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?

All get the following instruction:

(By "travel" we mean get from home to work by car, bus, walking, etc.)

Applies to: Respondents who had at least one non-school job, did not live on campus and have a campus-based non-school job, did not indicate not traveling to work, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and N12NUMJOB ne -9 and (N12SCHRES ne 1 or N12ONOFF ne 1) and N12DISTWKNO ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12DISTWKNO**
*Days traveled between residence and work: did not travel*

- If T_CURENR=1 and N12NUMJOB=2:
  - How many days in an average week do you usually travel from where you live to the job where you work the most hours?
- Else if T_CURENR=1:
  - How many days in an average week do you usually travel from where you live to work?
- Else if N12NUMJOB=2:
  - How much time did it usually take for you to get from where you lived to the job where you worked the most hours on an average day during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?
- Else:
  - How much time did it usually take for you to get from where you lived to work on an average day during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?

Applies To: Respondents who reported having at least one non-school job, did not live on campus and have a campus-based non-school job, traveled more than 0 days between home and work, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and N12NUMJOB ne -9 and (N12SCHRES ne 1 or N12ONOFF ne 1) and N12DISTWKNO ne 1 and N12DISTWKDAY > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12DISTWKTIM**
*Average time spent traveling from residence to work: amount*

- If T_CURENR=1 and If N12NUMJOB=2:
  - On an average day, how much time does it usually take you to get from where you live to the job where you work the most hours?
- Else if T_CURENR=1:
  - On an average day, how much time does it usually take you to get from where you live to work?
- Else if N12NUMJOB=2:
  - How much time did it usually take for you to get from where you lived to the job where you worked the most hours on an average day during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?
- Else:
  - How much time did it usually take for you to get from where you lived to work on an average day during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?

Applies To: Respondents who reported having at least one non-school job, did not live on campus and have a campus-based non-school job, traveled more than 0 days between home and work, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and N12NUMJOB ne -9 and (N12SCHRES ne 1 or N12ONOFF ne 1) and N12DISTWKNO ne 1 and N12DISTWKDAY > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

Recode note: If N12DISTWKDAY = 0 then N12DISTWKNO = 1.
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

Applies to: Respondents who had at least one non-school job, did not live on campus and have a campus-based non-school job, traveled more than 0 days between home and work, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12ANYJOB = 1 and N12NUMJOB ne -9 and (N12SCHRES ne 1 or N12ONOFF ne 1) and N12DISTWKNO ne 1 and N12DISTWKDAY > 0 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12HOME**

Own home or pay mortgage

Do you own a home or pay a mortgage on a home?

0 = No

1 = Yes

Applies To: Respondents who did not live on campus and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12SCHRES ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12RNTMT**

Monthly mortgage/rent amount

[If T_CURENR = 1 and N12HOME = 1]

While attending school during the 2011-2012 school year, how much (on average) is your monthly mortgage payment?

Please indicate only the amount that you [if N12MARR = 2] and your spouse [else if N12MARR = 6] and your partner are responsible for paying. If someone else pays your mortgage on your behalf, please indicate "0."

[else if T_CURENR = 0 and N12HOME = 1]

While you were attending school during the 2011-2012 school year, how much (on average) was your monthly mortgage payment?

Please indicate only the amount that you [if N12MARR = 2] and your spouse [else if N12MARR = 6] and your partner were responsible for paying. If you did not pay mortgage on your behalf, please indicate "0."

[else if T_CURENR = 1 and N12HOME = 0]

While attending school during the 2011-2012 school year, how much (on average) is your monthly rent payment?

Please indicate only the amount that you [if N12MARR = 2] and your spouse [else if N12MARR = 6] and your partner] are responsible for paying. If someone else pays your rent on your behalf, please indicate "0."

[else if T_CURENR = 0 and N12HOME = 0]

While you were attending school during the 2011-2012 school year, how much (on average) was your monthly rent payment?

Please indicate only the amount that you were responsible for paying. If you did not pay rent or it someone else paid your rent or mortgage on your behalf, please indicate "0."

[else]

While attending school during the 2011-2012 school year, how much (on average) is your monthly rent or mortgage payment?

Please indicate only the amount that you were responsible for paying. If someone else paid your rent or mortgage on your behalf, please indicate "0."

Applies to: Respondents who did not live on campus and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12SCHRES ne 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12UNTAX**

Received untaxed benefits in NPSAS year

[IF T_AGE ge 24 or N12MARR=2 or N12DEP2 gt 0 or N12OTDEPS2 gt 0] Between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012, did you [if N12MARR=2 or N12DEP2 gt 0 or N12OTDEPS2 gt 0: or anyone in your household] receive any of the following benefits? (Bulleted list) Supplemental Security Income (SSI), SNAP (the Food Stamp Program), TANF (the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program), [if N12DAGE LT 19]: The Free and Reduced Price School Lunch Program, [if N12DAGE LT 6]: WIC (the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children)

0 = No

1 = Yes

Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
**N12PARST**

*Parents' marital status*

What is the current marital status of your parents or guardians? If your parents are divorced, please answer this question about the marital status of the parent or guardian whom you lived with most during the past 12 months.

(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

1 = Married or remarried
2 = Single
3 = Divorced or separated
4 = Widowed
5 = None of the above - Both parents or guardians are deceased

 Applies To: Undergraduate respondents who were under the age of 24 with no dependent children and did not indicate their parents being deceased.

Where: TAGE < 24 and N12MARR ne 2 and N12DEP2 < 0 and TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12PARDED ne 1 and N12PTDCD ne 1 and N12PARST ne 5 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

---

**N12PARNC**

*Parents' income in 2011*

[If N12PARST=1]

What was your parents' or guardians' combined income in calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011)?

(If your parents are divorced and the parent you lived with more during the past 12 months is remarried, tell us about the combined income of that parent and the person he or she is married to.)

[Else if N12PARST = 2]

What was your parent or guardian's income in calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011)? Would you say it was ..

(Tell us about the parent or guardian whom you lived with most during the past 12 months. If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

[Else if N12PARST = 4]

What was your parent or guardian's income in calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011)? Would you say it was ..

[Else]

In calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011), what was the income of the parent or guardian whom you lived with most in the past 12 months? Would you say it was ..

(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

1 = Under $30,000
2 = $30,000 to $59,999
3 = $60,000 to $89,999
4 = $90,000 to $119,999
5 = $120,000 and above
6 = Don't know

Applies To: Undergraduate respondents who were under the age of 24 with no dependent children and did not indicate their parents being deceased.

Where: TAGE < 24 and N12MARR ne 2 and N12DEP2 < 0 and TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12PARDED ne 1 and N12PTDCD ne 1 and N12PARST ne 5 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

---

**N12PTDCD**

*Parents' income in 2011: parents deceased*

[If N12PARST=1]

What was your parents' or guardians' combined income in calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011)?

(If your parents are divorced and the parent you lived with more during the past 12 months is remarried, tell us about the combined income of that parent and the person he or she is married to.)

[Else if N12PARST = 2]

What was your parent or guardian's income in calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011)? Would you say it was ..

(Tell us about the parent or guardian whom you lived with most during the past 12 months. If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

[Else if N12PARST = 4]

What was your parent or guardian's income in calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011)? Would you say it was ..

[Else]

In calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011), what was the income of the parent or guardian whom you lived with most in the past 12 months? Would you say it was ..

(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

1 = Both parents or guardians deceased
0 = At least one parent or guardian living
Applies To: Undergraduate respondents who were under the age of 24 with no dependent children and did not indicate on a previous form their parents being deceased.

Where: TAGE < 24 and N12MARR ne 2 and N12DEP2 < 0 and TSTAT not in (2 4) and N12PARDED ne 1 and N12PARST ne 5 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PRHSD

Number of people supported by parents in NPSAS year
[If N12PARST=1 and T_CURENR=1]:
Not including yourself or your parents or guardians, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) have your parent or guardian been supporting financially since July 1, 2011?
(If your parents are divorced and the parent you lived with more during the past 12 months is remarried, tell us about the number of people that parent and the person he or she is married to, are supporting.)
[Else if N12PARST=1 and T_CURENR=0]
Not including yourself or your parents or guardians, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) did your parent or guardians support financially during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?
(If your parents are divorced and the parent you lived with more during the past 12 months is remarried, tell us about the number of people that parent and the person he or she is married to, are supporting.)
[Else if N12PARST=2]
Tell us about the parent or guardian whom you lived with most during the past 12 months.
[else]
Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) have your parent or guardian been supporting financially since July 1, 2011?
(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)
[else if N12PARST=1 and T_CURENR=0]
Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many of the people financially supported by your parents or guardians have attended a college, university, or trade school since July 1, 2011?
[else if N12PARST=2]
Tell us about the parent or guardian whom you lived with most during the past 12 months.
[else]
Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many of the people financially supported by your parents or guardians have attended a college, university, or trade school since July 1, 2011?
[else if T_CURENR=1]
Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many of the people financially supported by your parent or guardian have attended a college, university, or trade school during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?
[else]
Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many of the people financially supported by your parent or guardian attended a college, university, or trade school during the most recent term you attended school in the 2011-2012 school year?
[If N12DSCT250=1 and T_CURENR=1]
Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) have your parent or guardian been supporting financially since July 1, 2011?
(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)
[else]
Not including yourself or the parent or guardian whom you lived with most in the past 12 months, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) has this parent or guardian been supporting financially since July 1, 2011?
(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)
Applies To: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DSCT250

Discount rate: $250 today or $250 in one year
Now [If web mode: we/else: I] have a series of quick "what-if" scenarios for you about money.
Imagine you have a choice between receiving $250 today, or $250 in one year. This gift is guaranteed whether you choose to take the $250 today, or $250 in one year. Would you prefer...
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

1 = $250 today
2 = $250 in one year


g-91

Applies To: First-time beginners

N12DSCT300
Discount rate: $250 today or $300 in one year
Thanks. What about...
1 = $250 today
2 = $300 in one year

Applies To: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview and preferred $250 in the present to $250 in one year.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12DSCT250 = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DSCT350
Discount rate: $250 today or $350 in one year
OK. What about...
1 = $250 today
2 = $350 in one year

Applies To: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview and preferred $250 in the present to $300 in one year.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12DSCT300 = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DSCT400
Discount rate: $250 today or $400 in one year
OK. What about...
1 = $250 today
2 = $400 in one year

Applies To: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview and preferred $250 in the present to $350 in one year.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12DSCT350 = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DSCT450
Discount rate: $250 today or $450 in one year
OK. What about...
1 = $250 today
2 = $450 in one year

Applies To: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview and preferred $250 in the present to $400 in one year.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12DSCT400 = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DSCT500
Discount rate: $250 today or $500 in one year
Finally, how about...
1 = $250 today
2 = $500 in one year

Applies To: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview and preferred $250 in the present to $450 in one year.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and N12DSCT450 = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

Section 6. Background

**N12STATE**

*State of legal residence*

Of which state are you a legal resident?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. Arizona
4. Arkansas
5. California
6. Colorado
7. Connecticut
8. Delaware
9. District of Columbia
10. Florida
11. Georgia
12. Hawaii
13. Idaho
15. Indiana
16. Iowa
17. Kansas
18. Kentucky
19. Louisiana
20. Maine
21. Maryland
22. Massachusetts
23. Michigan
24. Minnesota
25. Mississippi
26. Missouri
27. Montana
28. Nebraska
29. Nevada
30. New Hampshire
31. New Jersey
32. New Mexico
33. New York
34. North Carolina
35. North Dakota
36. Ohio
37. Oklahoma
38. Oregon
39. Pennsylvania
40. Rhode Island
41. South Carolina
42. South Dakota
43. Tennessee
44. Texas
45. Utah
46. Vermont
47. Virginia
48. Washington
49. West Virginia
50. Wisconsin
51. Wyoming
52. Puerto Rico
53. American Samoa
54. Guam
55. Federated States of Micronesia
56. Northern Mariana Islands
57. U.S. Virgin Islands
58. Foreign country

*Applies To:* Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12USBORN**

*Born in the U.S.*

Were you born in the United States (including Puerto Rico or another U.S. territory)?

0 = Not born in U.S. or U.S. territory
1 = Yes, born in U.S. or U.S. territory

*Applies To:* Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12CITZN (ABBREV)**

*Citizenship status*

Are you a U.S. citizen?

1 = Yes, U.S. Citizen
2 = No, resident alien or other non-citizen
3 = No, student visa (F1/F2/J1/J2)

*Applies To:* All respondents.

Recode note: If N12USBORN = 1 then N12CITZN = 1; If Y_CITZN = 1 then N12CITZN = 1.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12IMGRAGE**

*Age when arrived in the U.S.*

How old were you when you came to the United States?

*Applies To:* Respondents who were not born in the United States, were not United States citizens, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12USBORN ne 1 and (N12USBORN ne -9 or N12CITZN in (2 3)) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

**N12IMGEST**

*Estimate of age when arrived in the U.S.*

1 = 5 years old or younger
2 = 6-8 years old
3 = 9-11 years old
4 = 12-14 years old
5 = 15-17 years old
6 = 18 years or older

*Applies To:* Respondents who were not born in the United States, were not United States citizens, did not provide an age for when they came to the United States, and did not complete the abbreviated interview.

Where: N12USBORN ne 1 and
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

(N12USBORN ne -9 or N12CITZN in (2 3)) and N12IMGRAGE in (-9 -1) and SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12FLANG
First language learned to speak
What was the first language you learned to speak as a child?
1 = English
2 = Spanish
3 = English and Spanish equally
4 = Another language (other than English or Spanish)
5 = An equal mix of English and another language (other than Spanish)

Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12FFLANGA
Frequency of speaking non-English language with primary caregiver [If N12FLANG in (2, 3)]
How often did you speak Spanish with your mother or primary caregiver when you started high school?
[Else]
How often did you speak your non-English language with your mother or primary caregiver when you started high school?
0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = About half of the time
3 = Most of the time
4 = Always

Applies To: Respondents who reported learning a first language other than English and did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: N12FLANG not in (1 -9) and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PARUS
Parents born in the U.S.
Were your parents born in the United States (including Puerto Rico or another U.S. territory)?
0 = No
1 = Yes, one parent
2 = Yes, both parents

Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12HISP (ABBREV)
Respondent of Hispanic or Latino origin
Are you of either Hispanic or Latino origin?
0 = No
1 = Yes

Applies To: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12HISA
Hispanic type: Cuban descent
Are you of...
Cuban descent
0 = No
1 = Yes

Applies To: Respondents of Hispanic or Latino origin who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: N12HISP = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12HISB
Hispanic type: Mexican, Mexican-American, or Chicano descent
Are you of...
Mexican, Mexican-American, or Chicano descent
0 = No
1 = Yes

Applies To: Respondents of Hispanic or Latino origin who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: N12HISP = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12HISC
Hispanic type: Puerto Rican
Are you of...
Puerto Rican descent
0 = No
1 = Yes

Applies To: Respondents of Hispanic or Latino origin who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: N12HISP = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12HISD
Hispanic type: other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin
Are you of...
Some other Spanish, Hispanic or Latino origin
0 = No
1 = Yes

Applies To: Respondents of Hispanic or Latino origin who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: N12HISP = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12RACEA (ABBREV)
Race: White
What is your race? Choose one or more.
White
0 = No
1 = Yes

Applies To: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

N12RACEB (ABBREV)
Race: Black or African American
What is your race? Choose one or more.
Black or African American
0 = No
1 = Yes
Applies To: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12RACEC (ABBREV)
Race: Asian
What is your race? Choose one or more.
Asian
0 = No
1 = Yes
Applies To: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12RACED (ABBREV)
Race: American Indian or Alaska Native
What is your race? Choose one or more.
American Indian or Alaska Native
0 = No
1 = Yes
Applies To: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12RACEE (ABBREV)
Race: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
What is your race? Choose one or more.
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
0 = No
1 = Yes
Applies To: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12TRIBE
State or federally recognized tribe
Are you enrolled in a state- or federally-recognized tribe?
0 = No
1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who are American Indian or Alaska Native and did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680 and N12RACED = 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12SPCOL
Spouse in postsecondary school during NPSAS year
Has your spouse attended a college, university, or trade school during the 2010-2011 school year?
0 = No
1 = Yes, full time
2 = Yes, part time
Applies To: Married respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: N12MARR = 2 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MOMED
Mother's highest level of education completed
What is the highest level of education your mother completed?
1 = Did not complete high school
2 = High school diploma or equivalent
3 = Vocational/technical training
4 = Less than 2 years of college
5 = Associate's degree
6 = 2 or more years of college but no degree
7 = Bachelor's degree
8 = Master's degree or equivalent
9 = Professional degree (law or medicine)
10 = Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)
11 = Don't know
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680. Perturbation procedures were applied to this and other variables to protect against disclosure of individual information.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12DADED
Father's highest level of education completed
What is the highest level of education your father completed?
1 = Did not complete high school
2 = High school diploma or equivalent
3 = Vocational/technical training
4 = Less than 2 years of college
5 = Associate's degree
6 = 2 or more years of college but no degree
7 = Bachelor's degree
8 = Master's degree or equivalent
9 = Professional degree (law or medicine)
10 = Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)
11 = Don't know
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12SIBCL
Brothers/sisters who went to college before respondent
Do you have any brothers or sisters who went to college before you did?
0 = No
1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview
N12MILITA
Military status: veteran
Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces, or are you currently serving in the Armed Forces either on active duty, in the reserves, or in the National Guard?
   0 = No
   1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MILITB
Military status: active duty
Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces, or are you currently serving in the Armed Forces either on active duty, in the reserves, or in the National Guard?
   0 = No
   1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MILITC
Military status: reserves
Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces, or are you currently serving in the Armed Forces either on active duty, in the reserves, or in the National Guard?
   0 = No
   1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MILITD
Military status: National Guard
Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces, or are you currently serving in the Armed Forces either on active duty, in the reserves, or in the National Guard?
   0 = No
   1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MILITN
Military status: none of the above
Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces, or are you currently serving in the Armed Forces either on active duty, in the reserves, or in the National Guard?
   0 = No
   1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview.
Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ACS16A
Deaf or serious difficulty hearing
Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?
   0 = No
   1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ACS16B
Blind or serious difficulty seeing
Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?
   0 = No
   1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ACS17A
Difficulty concentrating, remembering, making decision
Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
   0 = No
   1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12ACS17B
Serious difficulty walking/climbing stairs
Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
   0 = No
   1 = Yes
Applies To: Respondents who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12MAIN
Main condition/impairment
What is the main type of condition or impairment that you have?
(Choose only one.)
   1 Hearing impairment
   2 Blindness or visual impairment
   3 Speech or language impairment
   4 Orthopedic or mobility impairment
   5 Specific learning disability
   6 Attention deficit disorder
   7 Health impairment or problem
   8 Mental, emotional, or psychiatric condition
   9 Depression
   10 Developmental disability
   11 Brain injury
   12 Other
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Interview

Applies To: First-time beginners who did not complete the abbreviated interview. Where: N12BPSELG = 1 and SUMSTAT ne 2680.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Interview

N12PHYSH
Physical health
How would you rate your physical health?
   1 = Excellent
   2 = Very good
   3 = Good
   4 = Fair
   5 = Poor
Applies to: First-time beginners.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1
Sources: NPSAS:12 field test student interview

N12MENTH
Mental health
How would you rate your mental health?
   1 = Excellent
   2 = Very good
   3 = Good
   4 = Fair
   5 = Poor
Applies to: First-time beginners.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1
Sources: NPSAS:12 field test student interview

N12MISSH
Frequency of missing school or work due to physical or mental health
In the past 30 days, how often did a physical or mental health concern cause you to miss a day of school or work?
   1 = Never
   2 = A few times
   3 = About once a week
   4 = Almost every day
   5 = Every day
Applies to: First-time beginners.
Where: N12BPSELG = 1
Sources: NPSAS:12 field test student interview
Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

Institution Indicators

INSTID
IPEDS number for school (UNITID)
The NPSAS institution's 6-digit IPEDS ID or UNITID.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Control System

INSTNAME
Institution name
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: IPEDS 2009-2010

INSTSTAT
Institution state
Standard 2-character state codes have been replaced with
2-digit numeric codes.
1 = Alabama 32 = New Mexico
2 = Alaska 33 = New York
3 = Arizona 34 = North Carolina
4 = Arkansas 35 = North Dakota
5 = California 36 = Ohio
6 = Colorado 37 = Oklahoma
7 = Connecticut 38 = Oregon
8 = Delaware 39 = Pennsylvania
9 = District of Columbia 40 = Rhode Island
10 = Florida 41 = South Carolina
11 = Georgia 42 = South Dakota
12 = Hawaii 43 = Tennessee
13 = Idaho 44 = Texas
14 = Illinois 45 = Utah
15 = Indiana 46 = Vermont
16 = Iowa 47 = Virginia
17 = Kansas 48 = Washington
18 = Kentucky 49 = West Virginia
19 = Louisiana 50 = Wisconsin
20 = Maine 51 = Wyoming
21 = Maryland 52 = Puerto Rico
22 = Massachusetts 53 = Canada
23 = Michigan 54 = American Samoa
24 = Minnesota 55 = Guam
25 = Mississippi 56 = Federated States of Micronesia
26 = Missouri 57 = Marshall Islands
27 = Montana 58 = Northern Mariana Islands
28 = Nebraska 59 = Palau
29 = Nevada 60 = Virgin Islands
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-Scale Student Records

SCONTROL
Institution sampling control
Institution control at the time of sampling
1 = Public
2 = Private nonprofit
3 = Private for-profit
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: IPEDS 2009-2011

CALSYS
Calendar system
NPSAS institution’s academic calendar system
1 = Semester
2 = Quarter
3 = Trimester
4 = Four-one-four plan
5 = Differs by program
6 = Continuous
7 = Other
8 = No standard terms
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: IPEDS 2009-2010

ACTTYPE
Instructional activity based on credit or contact hours
Denotes if the institution uses units of contact hours, credit hours, or both to measure instructional activity. All graduate activity is in credit hours. Institutions using contact hours for undergraduate instructional activity and credit hours for graduate instructional activity receive a value of 1.
1 = Contact hours
2 = Credit hours
3 = Both contact and credit hours
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: IPEDS 2009-2010

CLOCK
Clock hour only
Check here if your institution is clock hour only.
0 = No, institution is not clock hour only
1 = Yes, institution is clock hour only
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-Scale Student Records

CRSUNIT
Units per course
Indicates the number of units the NPSAS institution typically awards for a standard academic course (e.g. English 101)
1 = 1 unit
2 = 3 units
3 = Other amount
4 = Differs by program, course, class level, or for some other reason
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in institutions that were not clock hour only.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-Scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

**INAIDMRT**
Institution awards merit aid
Indicates whether the NPSAS institution awards merit aid
0 = No, institution does not award merit aid
1 = Yes, institution awards merit aid
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-Scale Student Records

**COMPLETE**
Institution complete indicator
Indicates whether the institution was a Student Records respondent
0 = No
1 = Yes
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-Scale Student Records

**Student Indicators**

**ZRID**
NPSAS student ID
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Control System

**SAMPSTRT**
Sampled Student Stratum
1 = FTB students in sub-baccalaureate programs
2 = Other FTB students
3 = Other undergraduate students
4 = Masters students in STEM programs
5 = Master's students in Education or Business programs
6 = Master's students in other programs
7 = Doctoral students in STEM programs
8 = Doctoral students in Education or Business programs
9 = Doctoral students in other programs
10 = First-professional students
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Control System

**SRSTYP**
Student type determined in student records
If the institution gave the student's degree type in student records, that degree was used to determine their student records student type. If the institution did not provide a degree, the student records student type was set to the sampled student type (STTYPE).
1 = Undergraduate
2 = Graduate
3 = Professional
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**STTYPE**
Student sampled type
This variable was set using data on the institution's enrollment list prior to student records.
1 = Undergraduate
2 = Graduate
3 = Professional
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Control System

**CPSMATCH**
CPS match flag for 2011-2012, prior to student records
0 = Did not match to CPS prior to student records
1 = Did match to CPS prior to student records
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Control System

**SOURCE**
Primary mode/source
Refers to the primary mode the institution used to provide data: case mode, grid mode, CSV upload, or Excel upload. Case and grid modes involved the institution entering data themselves via an application on the internet. File upload indicates that the institution uploaded series of electronic files containing the requested data, either by creating the csv files from specifications or using an Excel spreadsheet template.
1 = Case mode
2 = Grid mode
3 = CSV upload
4 = Excel upload
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**LOCKED**
Locked case indicator
Indicates whether data for the student was locked by the user
0 = No, case is not locked
1 = Yes, case is locked
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**SRELIG**
NPSAS eligible in student records
NPSAS eligible in student records, indicated by the institution
0 = No, not NPSAS eligible in student records
1 = Yes, NPSAS eligible in student records
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

SRRESP
Student record complete indicator
0 = No
1 = Yes
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-Scale Student Records

Student Information

SCHSTRES
Student permanent resident of institution state
Is the student a permanent resident of [NPSAS INSTITUTION STATE]?
The state of the institution was automatically filled in the question.
0 = Not a permanent resident
1 = Yes, a permanent resident
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

PERMSTAT
Student’s permanent address state
Standard 2-character state codes have been replaced with 2-digit numeric codes.
1 = Alabama 32 = New Mexico
2 = Alaska 33 = New York
3 = Arizona 34 = North Carolina
4 = Arkansas 35 = North Dakota
5 = California 36 = Ohio
6 = Colorado 37 = Oklahoma
7 = Connecticut 38 = Oregon
8 = Delaware 39 = Pennsylvania
9 = District of Columbia 40 = Rhode Island
10 = Florida 41 = South Carolina
11 = Georgia 42 = South Dakota
12 = Hawaii 43 = Tennessee
13 = Idaho 44 = Texas
14 = Illinois 45 = Utah
15 = Indiana 46 = Vermont
16 = Iowa 47 = Virginia
17 = Kansas 48 = Washington
18 = Kentucky 49 = West Virginia
19 = Louisiana 50 = Wisconsin
20 = Maine 51 = Wyoming
21 = Maryland 52 = Puerto Rico
22 = Massachusetts 53 = Canada
23 = Michigan 54 = American Samoa
24 = Minnesota 55 = Guam
25 = Mississippi 56 = Federated States of Micronesia
26 = Missouri 57 = Marshall Islands
27 = Montana 58 = Northern Mariana Islands
28 = Nebraska 59 = Palau
29 = Nevada 60 = Virgin Islands
30 = New Hampshire
31 = New Jersey
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

ASDRVST
Student’s driver’s license state
Standard 2-character state codes have been replaced with 2-digit numeric codes.
1 = Alabama 32 = New Mexico
2 = Alaska 33 = New York
3 = Arizona 34 = North Carolina
4 = Arkansas 35 = North Dakota
5 = California 36 = Ohio
6 = Colorado 37 = Oklahoma
7 = Connecticut 38 = Oregon
8 = Delaware 39 = Pennsylvania
9 = District of Columbia 40 = Rhode Island
10 = Florida 41 = South Carolina
11 = Georgia 42 = South Dakota
12 = Hawaii 43 = Tennessee
13 = Idaho 44 = Texas
14 = Illinois 45 = Utah
15 = Indiana 46 = Vermont
16 = Iowa 47 = Virginia
17 = Kansas 48 = Washington
18 = Kentucky 49 = West Virginia
19 = Louisiana 50 = Wisconsin
20 = Maine 51 = Wyoming
21 = Maryland 52 = Puerto Rico
22 = Massachusetts 53 = Canada
23 = Michigan 54 = American Samoa
24 = Minnesota 55 = Guam
25 = Mississippi 56 = Federated States of Micronesia
26 = Missouri 57 = Marshall Islands
27 = Montana 58 = Northern Mariana Islands
28 = Nebraska 59 = Palau
29 = Nevada 60 = Virgin Islands
30 = New Hampshire
31 = New Jersey
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

ASTHDOB
Student date of birth
If the institution gave a valid year but left the month blank, the month value was set to 00.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

ASGENDER
Gender
1 = Male
2 = Female
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

AMARITAL
Marital status
1 = Not married
2 = Married
3 = Separated
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

AHIGHSC
High school degree
1 = High school diploma
2 = GED or other equivalency
3 = High school completion certificate
4 = Foreign high school
5 = No high school degree/certificate
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

ASHIGHYR
Year received diploma/GED/certificate
Applies to: Undergraduate respondents who have received a high school diploma, GED or other certificate of high school completion.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

ASHISPAN
Hispanic status/ethnicity
0 = Not Hispanic or Latino
1 = Hispanic or Latino
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

ASTBLACK
Race - African American or black
See ASTWHITE for description.
0 = Not African American or Black
1 = African American or Black
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

ASTASIAN
Race – Asian
See ASTWHITE for description.
0 = Not Asian
1 = Asian
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

ASINDIAN
Race - American Indian or Alaska Native
See ASTWHITE for description.
0 = Not American Indian or Alaska native
1 = American Indian or Alaska native
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

ASISLAND
Race - Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander
See ASTWHITE for description.
0 = Not Hawaiian or other Pacific islander
1 = Hawaiian or other Pacific islander
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

ACITIZEN
Citizenship status
This variable is was preloaded from the Central Processing System (CPS) when CPS data indicated that the student was a U.S. citizen.
1 = US citizen or US national
2 = Resident alien
3 = Foreign/international student
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

AVETERAN
Veteran status
Indicates whether the student is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces
0 = Not a veteran
1 = Veteran
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

Budget

**CNLCLRES**
Local residence
Student’s local residence for the purposes of determining the student’s financial aid budget
1 = On-campus or school-owned housing
2 = Off-campus without parents
3 = Off-campus with parents
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CTUITION**
Budget amount for tuition and fees
Tuition budget amounts of 0 were set to -9.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CNEBOOKS**
Budget amount for books and supplies
If the budget amount for tuition was -9, the budget amount for books was set to -9. If the budget amount for tuition was greater than 0 and the budget amount for books was -9, the budget amount for books was set to 0.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CNESROOM**
Budget amount for room and board
If the budget amount for tuition was -9, the budget amount for room and board was set to -9. If the budget amount for tuition was greater than 0 and the budget amount for room and board was -9, the budget amount for room and board was set to 0.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CNEHLTH**
Budget amount for health insurance
If the budget amount for tuition was -9, the budget amount for health insurance was set to -9. If the budget amount for tuition was greater than 0 and the budget amount for health insurance was -9, the budget amount for health insurance was set to 0.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CNETRANS**
Budget amount for transportation
If the budget amount for tuition was -9, the budget amount for transportation was set to -9. If the budget amount for tuition was greater than 0 and the budget amount for transportation was -9, the budget amount for transportation was set to 0.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CNCOMP**
Budget amount for computer technology
If the budget amount for tuition was -9, the budget amount for computer technology was set to -9. If the budget amount for tuition was greater than 0 and the budget amount for computer technology was -9, the budget amount for computer technology was set to 0.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CNEOTHER**
Budget amount for all other expenses
If the budget amount for tuition was -9, the budget amount for all other expenses was set to -9. If the budget amount for tuition was greater than 0 and the budget amount for all other expenses was -9, the budget amount for all other expenses was set to 0.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CTOTLCOA**
Total cost of attendance
If user entered budget amounts by line-item, those lines were summed and stored in this variable.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CNPERIOD**
Budget period
1 = Full-time, full-year
2 = Full-time, one term
3 = Part-time, full-year
4 = Part-time, one term
5 = Other
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

Enrollment

**BENLADEG**
Type of degree program
1 = Undergraduate, non-degree program
2 = Undergraduate certificate or diploma
3 = Associate’s degree program
4 = Bachelor’s degree program
5 = Graduate, not in a degree
6 = Post-baccalaureate certificate program
7 = Master’s degree program
8 = Master’s certificate
9 = Doctoral degree – research/scholarship
10 = Doctoral degree - professional practice
11 = Doctoral degree - other

*Applies to: All respondents.*
*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

**BENLAAWA**
Associate’s degree type
1 = AA, AS, general education, transfer prog
2 = AAS, occupational or technical program

*Applies to: Respondents enrolled in an Associate’s degree program.*
*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

**BENADVVM**
Master’s degree type
1 = Master of Science (MS)
2 = Master of Arts (MA)
3 = Master of Education (Med) or Teaching (MAT)
4 = Master of Business Administration (MBA)
5 = Master of Public Administration (MPA)
6 = Master of Social Work (MSW)
7 = Master of Fine Arts (MFA)
8 = Master of Public Health (MPH)
9 = Master of Divinity (MDiv)
10 = Other master’s degree program not listed

*Applies to: Respondents enrolled in a Master’s degree program.*
*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

**BENADVDG**
Doctoral degree type
1 = Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
2 = Doctor of Education (EdD)
3 = Doctor of Science or Engineering
4 = Doctor of Psychology (PsyD)
5 = Doctor of Business or Public Admin (DBA, DPA)
6 = Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA)
7 = Doctor of Theology (ThD)
8 = Law (JD, LLB)
9 = Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (MD, DO)
10 = Dentistry (DDS, DMD)
11 = Chiropractic (DC, DCM)
12 = Pharmacy (PharmD)
13 = Optometry (OD)
14 = Podiatry (DPM, DP, PodD)
15 = Veterinary medicine (DVM)
16 = Other doctoral degree not listed

*Applies to: Respondents enrolled in a Doctoral degree program.*
*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

**BENLALVL**
Student class level
1 = 1st year/freshman
2 = 2nd year/sophomore
3 = 3rd year/junior
4 = 4th year/senior
5 = 5th year or higher undergraduate
6 = Undergraduate (unclassified)
7 = Student with adv deg taking UG courses
8 = First year graduate/professional
9 = Second year graduate/professional
10 = Third year graduate/professional
11 = Beyond third yr graduate/professional

*Applies to: All respondents.*
*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

**BEEEXPDEG**
Expect to complete degree requirements by 6/30/12?
0 = Does not expect to complete by 6/30/2012
1 = Yes, expects to complete by 6/30/2012

*Applies to: Respondents enrolled in a degree program.*
*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

**BENNFGPA**
Cumulative GPA
This format differs among institutions. Schools may have differing GPA scales, 4.0 scale, 100 scale, or something else.

*Applies to: All respondents.*
*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

**BEERDTMY**
Date student first enrolled at NPSAS institution

0 = No
1 = Yes

*Applies to: All respondents.*
*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

**BETRNSCR**
Transfer credits from other institution
0 = No
1 = Yes

*Applies to: All respondents.*
*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*
BERECVBA
Received baccalaureate degree
  0 = No, has not received baccalaureate degree
  1 = Yes, has received baccalaureate degree
Applies to: Graduate respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BEBADATE
Date obtained baccalaureate degree
If the institution gave a valid year but left the month blank, the month value was set to 00.
Applies to: Graduate respondents who have received a baccalaureate degree.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BECIPMAJ
CIP code for major
2010 CIP Code for the student’s major field of study.
Students with undeclared majors were set to 999999.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BEUNDECL
Major undeclared
Indicates major is undeclared
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BENCLKWK
Clock hours per week required
Hours of 0 were set to -9.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in institutions that use clock hours.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BECLKHRS
Total clock hours in program
Hours of 0 were set to -9.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in institutions that use clock hours.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BTMBEG01
Begin date term 1 - YYYYMM
Users were asked to enter the names and dates for up to 12 terms occurring at their institution between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012 prior to providing student level data. Terms were then preloaded into the instrument and users were asked to indicate each sampled student's enrollment status (e.g., full-time, half-time) during each of the terms provided. If no term information was provided or if the institution had continuous enrollment, users were asked to indicate each sampled student’s enrollment status during each of the twelve months occurring between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012. If the institution gave a valid year but left the month blank, the month value was set to 00.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BTMEND01
End date term 1 – YYYYMM
Users were asked to enter the names and dates for up to 12 terms occurring at their institution between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012 prior to providing student level data. Terms were then preloaded into the instrument and users were asked to indicate each sampled student's enrollment status (e.g., full-time, half-time) during each of the terms provided. If no term information was provided or if the institution had continuous enrollment, users were asked to indicate each sampled student’s enrollment status during each of the twelve months occurring between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012. If the institution gave a valid year but left the month blank, the month value was set to 00.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BTMST01
Attendance status for term 1
Users were asked to enter the names and dates for up to 12 terms occurring at their institution between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012 prior to providing student level data. Terms were then preloaded into the instrument and users were asked to indicate each sampled student's enrollment status (e.g., full-time, half-time) during each of the terms provided. If no term information was provided or if the institution had continuous enrollment, users were asked to indicate each sampled student’s enrollment status during each of the twelve months occurring between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2012.
  0 = Not enrolled
  1 = Full-time
  2 = Half-time
  3 = Less Than Half-time
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BTMBEG02
Begin date term 2 - YYYYMM
See BTMBEG01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 2.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BTMHR01
Hours enrolled term 1
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

**BTMEND02**
*End date term 2 - YYYYMM*
See BTMEND01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 2.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST02**
*Attendance status term 2*
See BTMST01 for description.

- 0 = Not Enrolled
- 1 = Full-time
- 2 = Half-time
- 3 = Less Than Half-time

Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 2.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR02**
*Hours enrolled term 2*
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 2.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG03**
*Begin date term 3 - YYYYMM*
See BTMBEG01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND03**
*End date term 3 - YYYYMM*
See BTMEND01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST03**
*Attendance status term 3*
See BTMST01 for description.

- 0 = Not Enrolled
- 1 = Full-time
- 2 = Half-time
- 3 = Less Than Half-time

Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR03**
*Hours enrolled term 3*
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG04**
*Begin date term 4 - YYYYMM*
See BTMBEG01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 4.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND04**
*End date term 4 - YYYYMM*
See BTMEND01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 4.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST04**
*Attendance status term 4*
See BTMST01 for description.

- 0 = Not Enrolled
- 1 = Full-time
- 2 = Half-time
- 3 = Less Than Half-time

Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 4.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR04**
*Hours enrolled term 4*
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 4.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG05**
*Begin date term 5 - YYYYMM*
See BTMBEG01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 5.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND05**
*End date term 5 - YYYYMM*
See BTMEND01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 5.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST05**
*Attendance status term 5*
See BTMST01 for description.

- 0 = Not Enrolled
- 1 = Full-time
- 2 = Half-time
- 3 = Less Than Half-time

Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 5.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR05**
*Hours enrolled term 5*
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 5.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG06**
*Begin date term 6 - YYYYMM*
See BTMBEG01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 6.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND06**
*End date term 6 - YYYYMM*
See BTMEND01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 6.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

**BTMEND06**
End date term 6 - YYYYMM
See BTMEND01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 6.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST06**
Attendance status term 6
See BTMST01 for description.
0 = Not Enrolled
1 = Full-time
2 = Half-time
3 = Less Than Half-time
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 6.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR06**
Hours enrolled term 6
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 6.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG07**
Begin date term 7 - YYYYMM
See BTMBEG01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 7.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND07**
End date term 7 - YYYYMM
See BTMEND01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 7.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST07**
Attendance status term 7
See BTMST01 for description.
0 = Not Enrolled
1 = Full-time
2 = Half-time
3 = Less Than Half-time
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 7.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR07**
Hours enrolled term 7
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 7.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG08**
Begin date term 8 - YYYYMM
See BTMBEG01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 8.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND08**
End date term 8 - YYYYMM
See BTMEND01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 8.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST08**
Attendance status term 8
See BTMST01 for description.
0 = Not Enrolled
1 = Full-time
2 = Half-time
3 = Less Than Half-time
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 8.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR08**
Hours enrolled term 8
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 8.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG09**
Begin date term 9 - YYYYMM
See BTMBEG01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 9.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND09**
End date term 9 - YYYYMM
See BTMEND01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 9.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST09**
Attendance status term 9
See BTMST01 for description.
0 = Not Enrolled
1 = Full-time
2 = Half-time
3 = Less Than Half-time
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 9.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR09**
Hours enrolled term 9
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 9.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG10**
Begin date term 10 - YYYYMM
See BTMBEG01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 10.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND10**
End date term 10 - YYYYMM
See BTMEND01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 10.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

**BTMEND10**
*End date term 10 - YYYYMM*
See BTMEND01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 10.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST10**
*Attendance status term 10*
See BTMST01 for description.
0 = Not Enrolled
1 = Full-time
2 = Half-time
3 = Less Than Half-time
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 10.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR10**
*Hours enrolled term 10*
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 10.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG11**
*Begin date term 11 - YYYYMM*
See BTMBEG01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 11.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND11**
*End date term 11 - YYYYMM*
See BTMEND01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 11.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMST11**
*Attendance status term 11*
See BTMST01 for description.
0 = Not Enrolled
1 = Full-time
2 = Half-time
3 = Less than Half-time
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 11.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR11**
*Hours enrolled term 11*
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 11.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMBEG12**
*Begin date term 12 - YYYYMM*
See BTMBEG01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 12.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMEND12**
*End date term 12 - YYYYMM*
See BTMEND01 for description
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 12.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BTMHR12**
*Hours enrolled term 12*
See BTMHR01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents enrolled in schools with data in term 12.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**YENROLL**
*Institution-reported enrollment string*
Derived student enrollment string that indicates the enrollment intensity at the NPSAS institution from July 2011 through August 2012. It is an enrollment array of 14 monthly indicators that was built using data from the institution's records.

The values of the enrollment intensity indicators are:
- <0> Not enrolled
- <1> Full-time
- <2> Half-time
- <3> Less than half-time
- <9> Missing

To get the individual enrollment intensity variables for each month using SAS, use the SUBSTR function:

- ENR0710=SUBSTR(YENROLL,1,1); /* July 2011 enrollment intensity */
- ENR0810=SUBSTR(YENROLL,2,1); /* August 2011 enrollment intensity */
- ENR0910=SUBSTR(YENROLL,3,1); /* Sept 2011 enrollment intensity */
- ENR1010=SUBSTR(YENROLL,4,1); /* October 2011 enrollment intensity */
- ENR1110=SUBSTR(YENROLL,5,1); /* November 2011 enrollment intensity */
- ENR1210=SUBSTR(YENROLL,6,1); /* December 2011 enrollment intensity */
- ENR0111=SUBSTR(YENROLL,7,1); /* January 2012 enrollment intensity */
- ENR0211=SUBSTR(YENROLL,8,1); /* February 2012 enrollment intensity */
- ENR0311=SUBSTR(YENROLL,9,1); /* March 2012 enrollment intensity */
- ENR0411=SUBSTR(YENROLL,10,1); /* April 2012 enrollment intensity */
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

ENR0511=SUBSTR(YENROLL,11,1); /* May 2012 enrollment intensity */
ENR0611=SUBSTR(YENROLL,12,1); /* June 2012 enrollment intensity */
ENR0711=SUBSTR(YENROLL,13,1); /* July 2012 enrollment intensity */
ENR0811=SUBSTR(YENROLL,14,1); /* August 2012 enrollment intensity */
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BTTUITOT
Tuition total for all terms
Total tuition and fees charged for all terms
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BTUNJURI
Tuition jurisdiction classification
Private institutions (SCONTROL in 2 3) were coded as 0.
0 = Not a public institution
1 = In jurisdiction
2 = Out of jurisdiction
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BEREPLEX
School uses placement exams
Placement exam use indicator
0 = No, school does not use placement exams
1 = Yes, school uses placement exams
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BE1PLEXM
Placement exam name
Users were asked indicate tests used at their institution to evaluate whether entering students are in need of developmental or remedial courses prior to providing student level data. Tests were then preloaded into the instrument as dropdown options for 5 placement exam items. Users were asked to indicate any placement exam, date taken, and the score for each sampled student.
1 = ACT Mathematics
2 = ACT Reading
3 = ACT English
4 = ACT Writing
5 = SAT Mathematics
6 = SAT Critical Reading
7 = SAT Writing
8 = ACCUPLACER Arithmetic
9 = ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra
10 = ACCUPLACER College-Level Mathematics
11 = ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension
12 = ACCUPLACER Sentence Skills
13 = ACCUPLACER WritePlacer
14 = ASSET Numerical Skills
15 = ASSET Elementary Algebra
16 = ASSET Intermediate Algebra
17 = ASSET College Algebra
18 = ASSET Geometry
19 = ASSET Reading Skills
20 = ASSET Writing Skills
21 = COMPASS Pre-Algebra placement domain
22 = COMPASS Algebra placement domain
23 = COMPASS College Algebra placement domain
24 = COMPASS Geometry placement domain
25 = COMPASS Trigonometry placement domain
26 = COMPASS Reading placement domain
27 = COMPASS Writing Skills placement domain
28 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain (Scored 2-8)
29 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain (Scored 2-12)
30 = Institution Developed Mathematics test
31 = Institution Developed Reading or Writing test
32 = Other mathematics test 1
33 = Other mathematics test 2
34 = Other mathematics test 3
35 = Other reading test 1
36 = Other reading test 2
37 = Other reading test 3
Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BE1PLMY
Placement Exam 1 Date Taken
Users were asked indicate tests used at their institution to evaluate whether entering students are in need of developmental or remedial courses prior to providing student level data. Tests were then preloaded into the instrument as dropdown options for 5 placement exam items. Users were asked to indicate any placement exam, date taken, and the score for each sampled student.
Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

BE1PLSCO
Placement Exam 1 Score
Users were asked indicate tests used at their institution to evaluate whether entering students are in need of developmental or remedial courses prior to providing student level data. Tests were then preloaded into the instrument as dropdown options for 5 placement exam items. Users were asked to indicate any placement exam, date taken, and the score for each sampled student.
Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

**BE2PLEXM**
Placement exam 2 name
See BE1PLEXM for description.

1 = ACT Mathematics
2 = ACT Reading
3 = ACT English
4 = ACT Writing
5 = SAT Mathematics
6 = SAT Critical Reading
7 = SAT Writing
8 = ACCUPLACER Arithmetic
9 = ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra
10 = ACCUPLACER College-Level Mathematics
11 = ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension
12 = ACCUPLACER Sentence Skills
13 = ACCUPLACER WritePlacer
14 = ASSET Numerical Skills
15 = ASSET Elementary Algebra
16 = ASSET Intermediate Algebra
17 = ASSET College Algebra
18 = ASSET Geometry
19 = ASSET Reading Skills
20 = ASSET Writing Skills
21 = COMPASS Pre-Algebra placement domain
22 = COMPASS Algebra placement domain
23 = COMPASS College Algebra placement domain
24 = COMPASS Geometry placement domain
25 = COMPASS Trigonometry placement domain
26 = COMPASS Reading placement domain
27 = COMPASS Writing Skills placement domain
28 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain
   (Scored 2-8)
29 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain
   (Scored 2-12)
30 = Institution Developed Mathematics test
31 = Institution Developed Reading or Writing test
32 = Other mathematics test 1
33 = Other mathematics test 2
34 = Other mathematics test 3
35 = Other reading test 1
36 = Other reading test 2
37 = Other reading test 3

Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 2.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BE3PLEXM**
Placement exam 3 name
See BE1PLEXM for description.

1 = ACT Mathematics
2 = ACT Reading
3 = ACT English
4 = ACT Writing
5 = SAT Mathematics
6 = SAT Critical Reading
7 = SAT Writing
8 = ACCUPLACER Arithmetic
9 = ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra
10 = ACCUPLACER College-Level Mathematics
11 = ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension
12 = ACCUPLACER Sentence Skills
13 = ACCUPLACER WritePlacer
14 = ASSET Numerical Skills
15 = ASSET Elementary Algebra
16 = ASSET Intermediate Algebra
17 = ASSET College Algebra
18 = ASSET Geometry
19 = ASSET Reading Skills
20 = ASSET Writing Skills
21 = COMPASS Pre-Algebra placement domain
22 = COMPASS Algebra placement domain
23 = COMPASS College Algebra placement domain
24 = COMPASS Geometry placement domain
25 = COMPASS Trigonometry placement domain
26 = COMPASS Reading placement domain
27 = COMPASS Writing Skills placement domain
28 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain
   (Scored 2-8)
29 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain
   (Scored 2-12)
30 = Institution Developed Mathematics test
31 = Institution Developed Reading or Writing test
32 = Other mathematics test 1
33 = Other mathematics test 2
34 = Other mathematics test 3
35 = Other reading test 1
36 = Other reading test 2
37 = Other reading test 3

Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BE2PLMY**
Placement Exam 2 Date Taken
See BE1PLMY for description.

Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 2.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BE2PLSCO**
Placement Exam 2 Score
See BE1PLSCO for description.

Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 2.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BE3PLMY**
Placement Exam 3 Date Taken
See BE1PLMY for description.

Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**BE3PLSCO**
Placement Exam 3 Score
See BE1PLSCO for description.

Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 3.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
### Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

#### NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BE4PLEXM</th>
<th>BE5PLEXM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Placement exam 4 name</strong></td>
<td><strong>Placement exam 5 name</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See BE1PLEXM for description.</td>
<td>See BE1PLEXM for description.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 = ACT Mathematics</td>
<td>1 = ACT Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = ACT Reading</td>
<td>2 = ACT Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = ACT English</td>
<td>3 = ACT English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 = ACT Writing</td>
<td>4 = ACT Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 = SAT Mathematics</td>
<td>5 = SAT Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 = SAT Critical Reading</td>
<td>6 = SAT Critical Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 = SAT Writing</td>
<td>7 = SAT Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 = ACCUPLACER Arithmetic</td>
<td>8 = ACCUPLACER Arithmetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 = ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>9 = ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 = ACCUPLACER College-Level Mathematics</td>
<td>10 = ACCUPLACER College-Level Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 = ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension</td>
<td>11 = ACCUPLACER Reading Comprehension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 = ACCUPLACER Sentence Skills</td>
<td>12 = ACCUPLACER Sentence Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 = ACCUPLACER WritePlacer</td>
<td>13 = ACCUPLACER WritePlacer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 = ASSET Numerical Skills</td>
<td>14 = ASSET Numerical Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 = ASSET Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>15 = ASSET Elementary Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 = ASSET Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>16 = ASSET Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 = ASSET College Algebra</td>
<td>17 = ASSET College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 = ASSET Geometry</td>
<td>18 = ASSET Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 = ASSET Reading Skills</td>
<td>19 = ASSET Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 = ASSET Writing Skills</td>
<td>20 = ASSET Writing Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 = COMPASS Pre-Algebra placement domain</td>
<td>21 = COMPASS Pre-Algebra placement domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 = COMPASS Algebra placement domain</td>
<td>22 = COMPASS Algebra placement domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 = COMPASS College Algebra placement domain</td>
<td>23 = COMPASS College Algebra placement domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 = COMPASS Geometry placement domain</td>
<td>24 = COMPASS Geometry placement domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 = COMPASS Trigonometry placement domain</td>
<td>25 = COMPASS Trigonometry placement domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 = COMPASS Reading placement domain</td>
<td>26 = COMPASS Reading placement domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 = COMPASS Writing Skills placement domain</td>
<td>27 = COMPASS Writing Skills placement domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain</td>
<td>28 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Scored 2-8)</td>
<td>(Scored 2-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain</td>
<td>29 = COMPASS Writing e-Write placement domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Scored 2-12)</td>
<td>(Scored 2-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 = Institution Developed Mathematics test</td>
<td>30 = Institution Developed Mathematics test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 = Institution Developed Reading or Writing test</td>
<td>31 = Institution Developed Reading or Writing test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 = Other mathematics test 1</td>
<td>32 = Other mathematics test 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 = Other mathematics test 2</td>
<td>33 = Other mathematics test 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 = Other mathematics test 3</td>
<td>34 = Other mathematics test 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 = Other reading test 1</td>
<td>35 = Other reading test 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 = Other reading test 2</td>
<td>36 = Other reading test 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 = Other reading test 3</td>
<td>37 = Other reading test 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 4.  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

#### Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BE4PLMY</th>
<th>BE5PLMY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Placement Exam 4 Date Taken</strong></td>
<td><strong>Placement Exam 5 Date Taken</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See BE1PLMY for description.</td>
<td>See BE1PLMY for description.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 4.</td>
<td>Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records</td>
<td>Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BE4PLSCO</th>
<th>BE5PLSCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Placement Exam 4 Score</strong></td>
<td><strong>Placement Exam 5 Score</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See BE1PLSCO for description.</td>
<td>See BE1PLSCO for description.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 4.</td>
<td>Applies to: Respondents with data in placement exam name 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records</td>
<td>Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

Aid Awarded

**CFACVANS**
Received any financial aid
Indicates whether students received any amount of financial aid. If an amount was provided in any of the Federal, state, graduate, government/private, or other aid items, this item was set to 1, else it was set to 0.
0 = Did not receive any financial aid
1 = Received financial aid
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFATDFWS**
Federal work-study amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAIRAQ**
Iraq & Afghanistan service grant amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFATVET**
Veteran benefits amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFADPELL**
Pell grant amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFASSTAF**
Subsidized Stafford loan amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAUSTAF**
Unsubsidized Stafford loan amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFADPLUS**
PLUS parent loan amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAGPLUS**
Graduate PLUS loan amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFATEACH**
Federal TEACH grant amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAFSEOG**
Federal SEOG grant amount
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**STAID01**
State aid code 1
A customized list of up to 12 of the most popular aid programs for the institution's state were listed in Student Records. These codes corresponding to the program names are the linkage to the state aid data on STUDBASE file.
Note: -9's in this variable means the state did not have a pre-filled aid program here.
 Applies to: Respondents who received state aid program 1.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**C01STATE**
State aid program 1 amount
A customized list of up to 12 of the most popular aid programs for the institution's state were filled.
 Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CF01TYP**
State aid program 1 type
1 = Need-based grant
2 = Merit-based grant
3 = Grant based on both need and merit
4 = Grant - categorical
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

STAID02
State aid code 2
See STAID01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents who received state aid program 2.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

C02STATE
State aid program 2 amount
See C01STATE for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CF02TYP
State aid program 2 type
1 = Need-based grant
2 = Merit-based grant
3 = Grant based on both need and merit
4 = Grant - categorical
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study
7 = Vocational rehab/training
8 = Grant - classified as institutional
9 = Loan repayment/scholarship
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

STAID04
State aid code 4
See STAID01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents who received state aid program 4.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

C04STATE
State aid program 4 amount
See C01STATE for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CF04TYP
State aid program 4 type
1 = Need-based grant
2 = Merit-based grant
3 = Grant based on both need and merit
4 = Grant - categorical
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study
7 = Vocational rehab/training
8 = Grant - classified as institutional
9 = Loan repayment/scholarship
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

STAID05
State aid code 5
See STAID01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents who received state aid program 5.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

C05STATE
State aid program 5 amount
See C01STATE for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CF05TYP
State aid program 5 type
1 = Need-based grant
2 = Merit-based grant
3 = Grant based on both need and merit
4 = Grant - categorical
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study
7 = Vocational rehab/training
8 = Grant - classified as institutional
9 = Loan repayment/scholarship
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
### STAID06

*State aid code 6*

See STAID01 for description.

*Applies to: Respondents who received state aid program 6.*

*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

### C06STATE

*State aid program 6 amount*

See C01STATE for description.

*Applies to: All respondents.*

*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*

### CF06TYP

*State aid program 6 type*

- 1 = Need-based grant
- 2 = Merit-based grant
- 3 = Grant based on both need and merit
- 4 = Grant - categorical
- 5 = Loan
- 6 = Work-study
- 7 = Vocational rehab/training
- 8 = Grant - classified as institutional
- 9 = Loan repayment/scholarship

*Applies to: All respondents.*

*Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records*
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

**C10STATE**
State aid program 10 amount
See C01STATE for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CF10TYP**
State aid program 10 type
1 = Need-based grant
2 = Merit-based grant
3 = Grant based on both need and merit
4 = Grant - categorical
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study
7 = Vocational rehab/training
8 = Grant - classified as institutional
9 = Loan repayment/scholarship
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**STAID11**
State aid code 11
See STAID01 for description.
Applies to: Respondents who received state aid program 11.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**C11STATE**
State aid program 11 amount
See C01STATE for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CF11TYP**
State aid program 11 type
1 = Need-based grant
2 = Merit-based grant
3 = Grant based on both need and merit
4 = Grant - categorical
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study
7 = Vocational rehab/training
8 = Grant - classified as institutional
9 = Loan repayment/scholarship
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAINS01**
Institution aid program 1 amount
Users were asked to enter the names and types of up to 12 of their most prevalent institution aid programs prior to providing student level data. Institution aid programs were then preloaded into the instrument and users were asked to indicate amounts received for each sampled student in each of the aid programs provided.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAINS02**
Institution aid program 2 amount
See CFAINS01 for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

NPSAS:12 Data File Documentation G-117
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

**CFATYP02**
Institution aid program 2 type
See CFATYP01 for description.
1 = Grants/scholarship - need based
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based
4 = Athletic scholarship
5 = Tuition waiver
6 = Work-study
7 = RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend
8 = Loan
9 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAINS03**
Institution aid program 3 amount
See CFAINS01 for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFATYP03**
Institution aid program 3 type
See CFATYP01 for description.
1 = Grants/scholarship - need based
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based
4 = Athletic scholarship
5 = Tuition waiver
6 = Work-study
7 = RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend
8 = Loan
9 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAINS04**
Institution aid program 4 amount
See CFAINS01 for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFATYP04**
Institution aid program 4 type
See CFATYP01 for description.
1 = Grants/scholarship - need based
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based
4 = Athletic scholarship
5 = Tuition waiver
6 = Work-study
7 = RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend
8 = Loan
9 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAINS05**
Institution aid program 5 amount
See CFAINS01 for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFATYP05**
Institution aid program 5 type
See CFATYP01 for description.
1 = Grants/scholarship - need based
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based
4 = Athletic scholarship
5 = Tuition waiver
6 = Work-study
7 = RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend
8 = Loan
9 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAINS06**
Institution aid program 6 amount
See CFAINS01 for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFATYP06**
Institution aid program 6 type
See CFATYP01 for description.
1 = Grants/scholarship - need based
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based
4 = Athletic scholarship
5 = Tuition waiver
6 = Work-study
7 = RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend
8 = Loan
9 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFAINS07**
Institution aid program 7 amount
See CFAINS01 for description.
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFATYP07**
Institution aid program 7 type
See CFATYP01 for description.
1 = Grants/scholarship - need based
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based
4 = Athletic scholarship
5 = Tuition waiver
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Work-study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Applies to: All respondents.*

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

### CFATYP08

**Institution aid program 8 type**

See CFATYP01 for description.

1 = Grants/scholarship - need based  
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based  
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based  
4 = Athletic scholarship  
5 = Tuition waiver  
6 = Work-study  
7 = RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend  
8 = Loan  
9 = Other  

*Applies to: All respondents.*

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

### CFATYP09

**Institution aid program 9 type**

See CFATYP01 for description.

1 = Grants/scholarship - need based  
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based  
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based  
4 = Athletic scholarship  
5 = Tuition waiver  
6 = Work-study  
7 = RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend  
8 = Loan  
9 = Other  

*Applies to: All respondents.*

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

### CFATYP10

**Institution aid program 10 type**

See CFATYP01 for description.

1 = Grants/scholarship - need based  
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based  
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based  
4 = Athletic scholarship  
5 = Tuition waiver  
6 = Work-study  
7 = RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend  
8 = Loan  
9 = Other  

*Applies to: All respondents.*

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

### CFATYP11

**Institution aid program 11 type**

See CFATYP01 for description.

*Applies to: All respondents.*

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

### CFATYP12

**Institution aid program 12 type**

See CFATYP01 for description.

1 = Grants/scholarship - need based  
2 = Grants/scholarship - merit based  
3 = Grants/scholarship - need and merit based  
4 = Athletic scholarship  
5 = Tuition waiver  
6 = Work-study  
7 = RA/Tutor/Advisor stipend  
8 = Loan  
9 = Other  

*Applies to: All respondents.*

Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
CFAGRAID
Received any graduate aid
Indicates whether this student received any graduate institutional aid
  0 = Did not receive any graduate aid
  1 = Received graduate aid
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFAGRFEL
Graduate fellowship or scholarship amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFFEDFEL
Federal fellowship (NSF, NASA, NIH, USDA) amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFATRAIN
Federal traineeship amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFTEAASS
Graduate teaching assistantships/stipends amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFRESASS
Graduate research assistantships/stipends amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFGRDASS
Other graduate assistant, tutors amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFAGRWAI
Tuition waivers for graduate students amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFTUIWAI
Graduate tuition waivers for faculty/staff, family
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFADGRWS
 Graduate institutional work-study amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFAGRLON
Graduate institutional loan amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFADPRIV
Scholarships/grants from private organizations amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFADROTC
ROTC and grants for Armed Forces amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFADJTPA
WIA, other job training, vocational rehabilitation amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFINDIAN
Bureau of Indian affairs grants amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFAOTHST
Scholarships/grants from state agencies in other states amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFAPRLON
Private loans amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFDCGRNT
DC tuition assistance grant amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA1TYPE
Custom aid 1 type
Other/specify financial aid award 1 type
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

1 = Grant/scholarship, need-based
2 = Grant/scholarship, merit-based
3 = Grant/scholarship, both need and merit
4 = Tuition waiver
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study or assistantship
7 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA1SRC
Custom aid 1 source
Other/specify financial aid award 1 source
1 = Institution
2 = State
3 = Federal
4 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA1AMT
Custom aid 1 amount
Other/specify financial aid award 1 amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA2TYPE
Custom aid 2 type
Other/specify financial aid award 2 type
1 = Grant/scholarship, need-based
2 = Grant/scholarship, merit-based
3 = Grant/scholarship, both need and merit
4 = Tuition waiver
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study or assistantship
7 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA2SRC
Custom aid 2 source
Other/specify financial aid award 2 source
1 = Institution
2 = State
3 = Federal
4 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA2AMT
Custom aid 2 amount
Other/specify financial aid award 2 amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA3TYPE
Custom aid 3 type
Other/specify financial aid award 3 type
1 = Grant/scholarship, need-based
2 = Grant/scholarship, merit-based
3 = Grant/scholarship, both need and merit
4 = Tuition waiver
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study or assistantship
7 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA3SRC
Custom aid 3 source
Other/specify financial aid award 3 source
1 = Institution
2 = State
3 = Federal
4 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA3AMT
Custom aid 3 amount
Other/specify financial aid award 3 amount
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA4TYPE
Custom aid 4 type
Other/specify financial aid award 4 type
1 = Grant/scholarship, need-based
2 = Grant/scholarship, merit-based
3 = Grant/scholarship, both need and merit
4 = Tuition waiver
5 = Loan
6 = Work-study or assistantship
7 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

CFA4SRC
Custom aid 4 source
Other/specify financial aid award 4 source
1 = Institution
2 = State
3 = Federal
4 = Other
Applies to: All respondents.
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records
Appendix G. Student Interview Facsimiles—Student Records

**CFA4AMT**  
*Custom aid 4 amount*  
Other/specify financial aid award 4 amount  
*Applies to: All respondents.*  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFA5TYPE**  
*Custom aid 5 type*  
Other/specify financial aid award 5 type  
1 = Grant/scholarship, need-based  
2 = Grant/scholarship, merit-based  
3 = Grant/scholarship, both need and merit  
4 = Tuition waiver  
5 = Loan  
6 = Work-study or assistantship  
7 = Other  
*Applies to: All respondents.*  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFA5SRC**  
*Custom aid 5 source*  
Other/specify financial aid award 5 source  
1 = Institution  
2 = State  
3 = Federal  
4 = Other  
*Applies to: All respondents.*  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CFA5AMT**  
*Custom aid 5 amount*  
Other/specify financial aid award 5 amount  
*Applies to: All respondents.*  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records

**CTOTAWD**  
*Total financial aid amount*  
Derived by adding up all of the individual aid amounts entered by the user.  
*Applies to: All respondents.*  
Source: NPSAS:12 Full-scale Student Records